

**EIGHTY-FIRST DAY**  
(Thursday, June 8, 1939)

The House met at 10:00 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by Speaker Morse.

The roll of the House was called, and the following Members were present:

Mr. Speaker	Gilmer
Allen	Goodman
Allison	Gordon, Mrs.
Alsup	Hale
Anderson	Hamilton
Bailey	Hankamer
Baker	Hardeman
of Fort Bend	Hardin
Baker of Grayson	Harp
Bell	Harper
Blankenship	Harrell of Bastrop
Boethel	Harrell of Lamar
Bond	Harris
Boyd	Hartzog
Boyer	Heflin
Bradbury	Holland
Bradford	Howard
Bray	Howington
Bridgers	Hull
Broadfoot	Hunt
Brown of Cherokee	Isaacks
Brown	Johnson of Ellis
of Nacogdoches	Johnson of Tarrant
Bundy	Keith
Burkett	Kennedy
Burney	Kern
Cauthorn	Kerr
Celaya	Kersey
Chambers	Kinard
Clark	King
Cleveland	Langdon
Cockrell	Lehman
Coleman	Leonard
Colquitt	Leyendecker
Colson, Mrs.	Little
Cornett	Lock
Corry	Loggins
Crossley	London
Daniel	Mays
Davis of Jasper	McAlister
Davis of Upshur	McDaniel
Derden	McDonald
Dickison	McFarland
Dickson	McMurry
Donaghey	McNamara
Dowell	Mohrmann
Dwyer	Montgomery
Faulkner	Morris
Felty	Newell
Ferguson	Nicholson
Fielden	Oliver
Fuchs	Pace
Galbreath	Petsch

Pevehouse	Stinson
Piner	Stoll
Pope	Talbert
Ragsdale	Tarwater
Reader of Bexar	Taylor
Reader of Erath	Tennant
Reaves	Thornberry
Reed	Thornton
Rhodes	Turner
Riviere	Vale
Roach	Vint
Roberts	Voigt
Robinson	Waggoner
Russell	Weldon
Schuenemann	Wells
Segrist	Westbrook
Shell	White
Skiles	Wilson
Smith of Frio	Winfree
Smith of Hopkins	Wood
Smith	Worley
of Matagorda	Wright
Spencer	

Absent—Excused

Dean Monkhouse

A quorum was announced present.

Prayer was offered by Rev. George W. Coltrin, Chaplain, as follows:

"Almighty God, we feel our insufficiency as we face tasks which tell so mightily upon the future of our people and our State. The far-reaching import of our acts brings us to Thee for that wisdom which is from above, and for help in this time of need. Lead us in paths of righteousness. For Christ's sake. Amen."

**RELATIVE TO RESOLUTION  
PERIOD**

Mr. Hull moved that the House dispense with the consideration of resolutions, at this time.

The motion prevailed.

**SENATE BILL NO. 179 ON SEC-  
OND READING**

The Speaker laid before the House, on its second reading, and passage to third reading,

S. B. No. 179, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Sections 13, 15, and 7 of House Bill No. 247, Chapter 44, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature as amended by House Bill No. 749, Chapter 240, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature, providing for refund of tax upon motor

fuel used for purposes other than use in a motor vehicle operated upon the public highways, etc., and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Mr. Thornton moved that Senate Bill No. 179 be re-set for special order at 10:30 o'clock a. m., tomorrow.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—106

Allen	Harrell of Lamar
Allison	Harris
Alsup	Howington
Anderson	Isaacks
Bailey	Kennedy
Baker	Kern
of Fort Bend	Kerr
Blankenship	Kersey
Boethel	King
Bond	Lehman
Boyd	Leonard
Boyer	Leyendecker
Bradbury	Little
Bradford	London
Bray	McAlister
Bridgers	McFarland
Brown	McMurry
of Nacogdoches	McNamara
Bundy	Mohrmann
Burkett	Montgomery
Burney	Morris
Cauthorn	Newell
Celaya	Nicholson
Chambers	Oliver
Clark	Pace
Cleveland	Petsch
Cockrell	Pevehouse
Colquitt	Piner
Colson, Mrs.	Pope
Corry	Ragsdale
Crossley	Reader of Bexar
Daniel	Reader of Erath
Davis of Jasper	Reed
Davis of Upshur	Riviere
Derden	Roach
Dickison	Roberts
Dickson	Robinson
Donaghey	Russell
Dwyer	Segrist
Felty	Skiles
Ferguson	Smith of Hopkins
Fielden	Smith
Fuchs	of Matagorda
Galbreath	Spencer
Gilmer	Stinson
Gordon, Mrs.	Talbert
Hamilton	Tarwater
Hankamer	Taylor
Harp	Thornton
Harper	Turner

Vale	White
Vint	Wilson
Waggoner	Winfree
Weldon	Worley
Wells	

Nays—12

Bell	Lock
Broadfoot	Reaves
Coleman	Smith of Frio
Cornett	Stoll
Hardin	Thornberry
Langdon	Wright

Absent

Baker of Grayson	Johnson of Tarrant
Brown of Cherokee	Keith
Dowell	Kinard
Faulkner	Loggins
Goodman	Mays
Hale	McDaniel
Hardeman	McDonald
Harrell of Bastrop	Rhodes
Hartzog	Schuenemann
Heflin	Shell
Holland	Tennant
Howard	Voigt
Hull	Westbrook
Hunt	Wood
Johnson of Ellis	

Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

#### CONSIDERATION OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 12

Mr. Thornton moved to take up, for consideration, at this time,

S. J. R. No. 12, Proposing an amendment to Article 3 of the Constitution of the State of Texas by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 51-E, the purpose of which is to provide for the assessment and collection of a Social Security Tax.

The resolution having heretofore been laid on the table subject to call, and notice having been given that a motion would be made to call same from the table today.

The motion prevailed.

The Speaker then laid Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 before the House.

Question—Shall Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 be passed?

Mr. Alsup moved a call of the House for the purpose of maintaining a quorum pending consideration of Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, and the call was duly ordered.

On motion of Mr. Boyer, the Sergeant-at-Arms was instructed to bring in all absent Members within the city who are not ill.

Mr. Davis of Upshur raised the following point of order:

Mr. Speaker:

Sir: I raise the point of order that Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 is out of order and contrary to the provisions of Section 33 of Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas, which provides that "all bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives, and the Senate may amend and reject them as other bills." I realize that Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 is proposed as an amendment to the Constitution but since it is solely and strictly a revenue raising measure that it comes within the provisions of the Constitution above stated, and

I raise the further point of order that the further consideration of this resolution is contrary to Section 34 of Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas, the last sentence of which reads, as follows:

"After a resolution has been acted on and defeated no resolution containing the same substance shall be considered at the same session."

Heretofore, the Speaker has held that such resolution must read verbatim in order to come within the provisions above stated, but to substantiate my contention I wish to quote to you Webster's definition of the word "substance," which is as follows:

"Substance. 1. That which underlies all outward manifestations; the reality itself, whether material or spiritual; substratum; the subject which possesses attributes; that in which qualities inhere; the abiding part of any existence, in distinction from that which is accidental to it; the permanent and identical in any process of change; that which constitutes anything what it is; the real essence or nature of a thing. In metaphysics 'substance' may denote: a. The subject; that which is, or of which something may be predicated. Substance in this sense is conceived as a real or ontological subject rather than a merely logical one. b. The essence; that which makes a thing what it is, or gives it its essential nature. Substance in this sense is always the essence of an existent thing; it is es-

sence plus existence; a real or determinate subject. c. The substratum; that which supports, attributes or modes, or exists as the material or individuation; matter. Substance in this sense is totally indeterminate; all that can be said of it is that it is the basis of determinations of realities. d. An individual reality or being considered as an existent entity; a subsistent being; hypostasis.

'Heroic virtue did his actions guide,  
And he the substance, not the appearance, chose.'

'St. Thomas, following Aristotle, distinguished the first substance, which is the individual, or hypostasis, and the second substance, which is the universal substantial nature abstracted from the individual. First substance really exists as such. Second substance does not exist as such, except in the mind.'

Aristotle meant by it (substance) any distinct thing; e. g., I, you, an animal, a plant, the earth, the moon, the sun, God. He calls each of these, as existing apart, a thing per se. It is true that, having divided a natural substance into form and matter, he called each element "substance."

2. The most important element in any existence; the characteristic and essential components of anything; the main part.

This edition is the same in substance with the Latin.

(This resolution is the same in substance as House Joint Resolution No. 16.)

3. Subject matter, as of a speech, article, book; essential import; intent; as, the substance of what he said.

5. Matter; material of which a thing is made; hence, substantiality; solidity; as, the substance of a garment.

Syn:—Import, meaning, sum, gist; material; hardness, solidness, actuality; wealth, affluence.

—In Substance. Substantially; essentially."

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I believe my contention has been well defined and substantiated and that Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 is in all things out of order.

The Speaker overruled the point of order.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, by striking out the phrase "the Social Security Fund," wherever it appears, and substituting in lieu thereof, the phrase, "The Department of Public Welfare Fund."

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

Following line 32, page 3, add a Subsection 5 to Section 51-e. 1., reading as follows: "(5) For appropriations to be made by the Legislature for administration of social security and welfare activities of the State."

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 12, page 6, Section 8, substitute for the period a comma and add, following the comma, "and for meeting appropriations made by the Legislature for the administration of social security and welfare activities of the State."

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 2, page 7, Section, delete the word "ratably," inserting after the word "reduced," the following phrase: "in accordance with requirements of the Federal Social Security Board."

The amendment was adopted by the following vote:

#### Yeas—108

Allen	Boyer
Allison	Bradbury
Alsup	Bradford
Anderson	Bray
Bailey	Bridgers
Baker of Grayson	Brown of Cherokee
Blankenship	Bundy
Boethel	Burkett
Bond	Cauthorn

Celaya	McAlister
Clark	McDaniel
Cleveland	McDonald
Cockrell	McFarland
Coleman	McMurry
Colquitt	McNamara
Colson, Mrs.	Mohrmann
Cornett	Montgomery
Crossley	Morris
Davis of Jasper	Newell
Derden	Nicholson
Dickison	Oliver
Dickson	Pace
Donaghey	Petsch
Dowell	Pevehouse
Fuchs	Ragsdale
Galbreath	Reader of Bexar
Gilmer	Reader of Erath
Goodman	Reed
Hamilton	Rhodes
Hankamer	Riviere
Hardin	Roach
Harp	Roberts
Harper	Robinson
Harrell of Bastrop	Russell
Harrell of Lamar	Schuenemann
Harris	Segrist
Heflin	Shell
Holland	Smith of Frio
Howard	Smith
Howington	of Matagorda
Hull	Spencer
Johnson of Tarrant	Stinson
Keith	Stoll
Kennedy	Taylor
Kern	Tennant
Kerr	Thornton
Kersey	Turner
Kinard	Vale
Langdon	Voigt
Leonard	Weldon
Leyendecker	Wells
Little	White
Lock	Wilson
Loggins	Winfree
Mays	

#### Nays—18

Baker	Hale
of Fort Bend	Lehman
Bell	Piner
Boyd	Smith of Hopkins
Burney	Thornberry
Daniel	Westbrook
Faulkner	Wood
Ferguson	Worley
Fielden	Wright
Gordon, Mrs.	

#### Present—Not Voting

Brown
of Nacogdoches

## Absent

Broadfoot	Johnson of Ellis
Chambers	King
Corry	London
Davis of Upshur	Pope
Dwyer	Reaves
Felty	Skiles
Hardeman	Talbert
Hartzog	Tarwater
Hunt	Vint
Isaacks	Waggoner

## Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 9, page 7, Section 9, substitute for the word "January," which occurs twice, the word "October" in each instance.

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 16, page 7, Section 9, strike out the word "January," substituting therefor the word "October."

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 27, page 7, Section 11, strike out the word "January," substituting therefor the word "October."

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 29, page 7, Section 11, following the semi-colon, insert the phrase "and after January 1, 1940".

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Alsup offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

In line 3, page 7, Section 8, strike out the phrase "Social Security Fund", substituting therefor "Department of Public Welfare Fund".

The amendment was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Brown of Cherokee offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend sub-committee substitute for Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, by striking out all of Section 9, and substituting in lieu therefor the following:

"All taxes now being imposed to supply revenue for the payment of old age assistance shall continue to be levied and collected for said purpose, and all revenue now allocated to the Texas Old Age Assistance Fund under the provisions of any existing law shall be allocated to the Public Welfare Fund for the payment of old age assistance."

And by adding after the word "levied" in line 38, Section 11, page 7 of the printed committee substitute the following:

"And the taxes heretofore levied for the payment of old age assistance".

BROWN of Cherokee,  
FIELDEN,  
LEHMAN.

The amendment was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—124

Allen	Burney
Allison	Cauthorn
Alsup	Celaya
Anderson	Chambers
Bailey	Clark
Baker of Grayson	Cleveland
Blankenship	Cockrell
Boethel	Coleman
Bond	Colquitt
Boyer	Colson, Mrs.
Bradbury	Cornett
Bradford	Corry
Bray	Crossley
Bridgers	Daniel
Broadfoot	Davis of Jasper
Brown of Cherokee	Derden
Brown	Dickison
of Nacogdoches	Dickson
Bundy	Donaghey
Burkett	Dowell

Dwyer	Morris
Faulkner	Newell
Ferguson	Nicholson
Fielden	Oliver
Galbreath	Pace
Gilmer	Pevehouse
Hamilton	Piner
Hankamer	Pope
Hardin	Ragsdale
Harp	Reader of Bexar
Harper	Reader of Erath
Harrell of Bastrop	Reaves
Harrell of Lamar	Rhodes
Harris	Riviere
Holland	Roach
Howington	Roberts
Hull	Robinson
Hunt	Russell
Isaacks	Schuenemann
Johnson of Tarrant	Segrist
Keith	Shell
Kennedy	Smith of Frio
Kern	Smith of Hopkins
Kersey	Spencer
Kinard	Stoll
King	Talbert
Langdon	Tarwater
Lehman	Taylor
Leonard	Thornton
Leyendecker	Turner
Little	Vale
Lock	Vint
Loggins	Voigt
London	Waggoner
Mays	Weldon
McAlister	Wells
McDaniel	Westbrook
McDonald	White
McFarland	Wilson
McMurry	Winfree
McNamara	Worley
Mohrmann	Wright
Montgomery	

## Nays—10

Bell	Smith
Boyd	of Matagorda
Gordon, Mrs.	Stinson
Hardeman	Tennant
Kerr	Thornberry
	Wood

## Absent

Baker	Hartzog
of Fort Bend	Heflin
Davis of Upshur	Howard
Felty	Johnson of Ellis
Fuchs	Petsch
Goodman	Reed
Hale	Skiles

## Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

Mr. Hale offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, by striking out Sections 1-15 inclusive, and substituting in lieu thereof, the following:

"Section 1. Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas is hereby amended by adding thereto a Section to be known as "Section 51-e" to read as follows:

"Section 51-e. Social Security Taxes. Subject to the limitations herein contained, the Legislature shall have the power by general laws to provide, with such exemptions and restrictions and regulations as may be deemed by the Legislature expedient, for the levying and collection of the Social Security Taxes hereinafter defined and authorized, and the revenue derived therefrom shall be used exclusively for the purpose of financing the following governmental functions:

(1) Old age assistance as authorized by the provisions of Section 51-b of Article 3 of this Constitution;

(2) Assistance to needy blind as authorized in Section 51-c of Article 3 of this Constitution;

(3) Assistance to destitute children as authorized in Section 51-d of Article 3 of this Constitution;

(4) Payment of the State's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as authorized by Section 48-a of Article 3 of this Constitution.

For the purposes defined in this Section, taxes to be known and designated as Social Security Taxes are hereby authorized as follows:

(1) A tax not to exceed two per cent (2%) upon every retail sales transaction of tangible personal property in this State;

(2) A tax not to exceed two per cent (2%) upon every sale in this State of electric energy and gas (natural or artificial) by private utilities, municipalities and governmental agencies, except on sales for industrial purposes;

(3) A tax not to exceed two per cent (2%) upon all sales of service to telephone subscribers and to others through equipment of telephone subscribers for the transmission of messages and conversation, both local and long distance, and upon the sale, rental or leasing of all equipment or

services pertaining or incidental thereto;

(4) A severance tax not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one cent per barrel of forty-two (42) standard gallons on all oil produced within the State, said tax to be computed upon the total barrels of oil produced or salvaged from the earth or waters of this State without any deductions; provided, however, that the severance tax herein authorized on oil shall be  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one per cent of the market value of said oil whenever the market value thereof is in excess of One (\$1.00) Dollar per barrel of forty-two (42) standard gallons.

(5) A severance tax not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 1% of the market value of the total amount of gas produced and saved within this State; and

(6) A severance tax not to exceed 25c per long ton, or fraction thereof, on all sulphur produced by any method, system, or manner within this State.

Other than the Social Security Taxes authorized by this amendment, no taxes shall ever be levied or collected for Social Security purposes, and none of the Social Security taxes shall ever exceed, for social security purposes, the constitutional maximums herein specified; provided, however, that this Section shall in no way be construed as a limitation upon the general taxing power of the Legislature for functions other than Social Security, and the commodities and/or services included in the Social Security taxes shall remain subject to additional taxes for the support of other governmental functions as though this Section had never been adopted. The taxes authorized herein shall not be construed as repealing, limiting, or modifying, but shall be in addition to, any or all taxes now being levied and collected on the commodities and/or services herein designated for Social Security Taxes.

The Legislature shall allocate to each of the several Social Security Funds such portions of the available revenue as may be deemed by the Legislature expedient, and shall pass such laws as may be necessary to carry into effect and administer properly the provisions of this Section."

Section 2. Said proposed Constitutional Amendment shall be submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of this State at a special election to be

held throughout the State on the third Saturday in August, 1939, at which election all voters favoring such proposed Amendment shall write or have printed on their ballots the words:

"For the Amendment to the State Constitution authorizing natural resources and sales taxes for the financing of Social Security obligations."

And all voters opposing such proposed Amendment shall write or have printed on their ballots the words:

"Against the Amendment to the State Constitution authorizing natural resources and sales taxes for the financing of Social Security obligations."

If from the returns of said election it appears that a majority of the votes cast favor said Amendment, same shall become a part of the Constitution of the State of Texas.

HALE,  
HULL.

(Pending consideration of the amendment, Mr. Reed occupied the Chair, temporarily.)

(Speaker in the Chair.)

Mr. Brown of Cherokee moved to table the amendment by Mr. Hale.

Question recurring on the motion to table, yeas and nays were demanded.

The motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—124

Allen	Corry
Allison	Crossley
Alsup	Daniel
Bailey	Davis of Jasper
Baker of Grayson	Davis of Upshur
Bell	Derden
Blankenship	Dickison
Boethel	Dickson
Boyer	Donaghey
Bradford	Dowell
Broadfoot	Dwyer
Brown of Cherokee	Faulkner
Bundy	Felty
Burkett	Ferguson
Burney	Fielden
Celaya	Fuchs
Chambers	Gilmer
Clark	Goodman
Cleveland	Gordon, Mrs.
Cockrell	Hamilton
Coleman	Hankamer
Colquitt	Hardin
Colson, Mrs.	Harp
Cornett	Harper

Harrell of Bastrop	Ragsdale
Harrell of Lamar	Reader of Bexar
Harris	Reader of Erath
Hartzog	Reed
Holland	Rhodes
Howard	Riviere
Howington	Roach
Hunt	Roberts
Johnson of Tarrant	Robinson
Kennedy	Russell
Kern	Schuenemann
Kerr	Segrist
Kersey	Shell
Kinard	Skiles
King	Smith of Frio
Langdon	Smith of Hopkins
Lehman	Smith
Little	of Matagorda
Lock	Spencer
Loggins	Stinson
London	Stoll
Mays	Talbert
McAlister	Tarwater
McDaniel	Taylor
McDonald	Tennant
McFarland	Thornberry
McMurry	Thornton
McNamara	Turner
Mohrmann	Vale
Montgomery	Vint
Morris	Voigt
Newell	Waggoner
Nicholson	Weldon
Oliver	Wells
Pace	Westbrook
Petsch	Wilson
Pevehouse	Winfree
Piner	Wright
Pope	

## Nays—19

Anderson	Hardeman
Baker	Heflin
of Fort Bend	Hull
Boyd	Isaacks
Bradbury	Leonard
Bray	Leyendecker
Bridgers	Reaves
Cauthorn	White
Galbreath	Wood
Hale	Worley

## Present—Not Voting

Brown  
of Nacogdoches

## Absent

Bond	Keith
Johnson of Ellis	

## Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

Mr. Isaacks raised the following point of order:

Mr. Speaker:

I raise a point of order against the further consideration of S. J. R. No. 12 for the reason that as it came from the Senate and as amended by the House Committee on Constitutional Amendments, it contains the same substance as H. J. R. No. 16 which has been acted on and defeated finally at this Session of the Legislature, and further consideration of S. J. R. No. 12 is in violation of the latter portion of Section 34 of Article III of the Constitution of Texas, reading as follows:

"After a resolution has been acted on and defeated, no resolution containing the same substance shall be considered at the same session."

## ISAACKS.

The Speaker overruled the point of order.

Mr. Hunt offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, as follows:

1. By striking out the words "Twenty-five" in Section 4 and substituting the words "Thirty-four."

2. By striking out the words and figures "three-fourths (3/4c) cent," in Section 6 and substituting therefor the words and figures "one (1c) cent."

3. By striking out the words and figures "three-fourths (3/4) of" in Section 6.

4. By striking out the words and figures "three-fourths (3/4) of" in Section 5.

HUNT,  
ALLISON,  
PETSCH,  
KERSEY.

(Pending consideration of the amendment by Mr. Hunt, Mr. Bond occupied the Chair temporarily.)

(Speaker in the Chair.)

Question recurring on the amendment by Mr. Hunt, yeas and nays were demanded.

The amendment was lost by the following vote (not receiving the necessary two-thirds vote):

## Yeas—83

Allen	Baker
Allison	of Fort Bend
Bailey	Baker of Grayson

Bell	Kennedy
Blankenship	Kern
Bond	Kerr
Boyd	Kersey
Bradbury	King
Bridgers	Langdon
Broadfoot	Leyendecker
Brown of Cherokee	Lock
Brown	London
of Nacogdoches	Mays
Burney	McDonald
Cauthorn	McNamara
Clark	Mohrmann
Cockrell	Morris
Coleman	Petsch
Cornett	Pevehouse
Crossley	Piner
Daniel	Reader of Erath
Davis of Upshur	Reaves
Derden	Riviere
Dickson	Roach
Dickson	Robinson
Dowell	Russell
Faulkner	Skiles
Ferguson	Smith of Hopkins
Fuchs	Spencer
Galbreath	Stinson
Gordon, Mrs.	Stoll
Hale	Tarwater
Hamilton	Thornberry
Hardeman	Turner
Harp	Vint
Harrell of Bastrop	Weldon
Harrell of Lamar	Wells
Harris	Westbrook
Holland	White
Howington	Wilson
Hunt	Worley
Isaacks	Wright
Keith	

## Nays—63

Alsup	Hardin
Anderson	Harper
Boethel	Hartzog
Boyer	Heflin
Bradford	Howard
Bray	Hull
Bundy	Johnson of Ellis
Burkett	Johnson of Tarrant
Celaya	Kinard
Chambers	Lehman
Cleveland	Leonard
Colquitt	Little
Colson, Mrs.	Loggins
Corry	McAlister
Davis of Jasper	McDaniel
Donaghey	McFarland
Dwyer	McMurry
Felty	Montgomery
Fielden	Newell
Gilmer	Nicholson
Goodman	Oliver
Hankamer	Pace

Pope	Smith
Ragsdale	of Matagorda
Reader of Bexar	Talbert
Reed	Taylor
Rhodes	Tennant
Roberts	Thornton
Schuenemann	Vale
Segrist	Voigt
Shell	Winfree
Smith of Frio	Wood

## Absent

Waggoner

## Absent—Excused

Dean

Monkhouse

Mr. Anderson moved the previous question on the final passage of Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, and the motion was duly seconded.

Question recurring on the motion for the main question, yeas and nays were demanded.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—87

Allen	Johnson of Ellis
Alsup	Johnson of Tarrant
Bailey	Keith
Baker of Grayson	Kennedy
Blankenship	Kerr
Boyd	Kinard
Boyer	King
Bradbury	Langdon
Bray	Leonard
Brown of Cherokee	Leyendecker
Bundy	Little
Burkett	Loggins
Burney	London
Chambers	Mays
Clark	McAlister
Coleman	McDaniel
Daniel	McDonald
Dickson	McFarland
Dowell	McMurry
Ferguson	McNamara
Fielden	Mohrmann
Fuchs	Montgomery
Gordon, Mrs.	Morris
Hamilton	Newell
Harp	Nicholson
Harper	Oliver
Harrell of Bastrop	Pace
Harrell of Lamar	Petsch
Hartzog	Pevehouse
Heflin	Pope
Holland	Ragsdale
Howard	Reader of Bexar
Howington	Reader of Erath
Hull	Rhodes
Hunt	Roach

Russell	Spencer
Schuenemann	Stoll
Segrist	Tarwater
Shell	Vale
Skiles	Vint
Smith of Frio	Wells
Smith of Hopkins	Westbrook
Smith	White
of Matagorda	Wilson

## Nays—54

Allison	Goodman
Baker	Hankamer
of Fort Bend	Hardeman
Bell	Hardin
Boethel	Harris
Bradford	Isaacks
Bridgers	Kern
Brown	Kersey
of Nacogdoches	Lehman
Cauthorn	Lock
Celaya	Piner
Cleveland	Reaves
Cockrell	Reed
Colquitt	Riviere
Colson, Mrs.	Roberts
Cornett	Robinson
Corry	Stinson
Crossley	Talbert
Davis of Jasper	Taylor
Davis of Upshur	Tennant
Derden	Thornberry
Dickison	Thornton
Donaghey	Turner
Dwyer	Waggoner
Faulkner	Weldon
Felty	Winfree
Galbreath	Wood
Gilmer	Worley

## Absent

Anderson	Hale
Bond	Voigt
Broadfoot	Wright

## Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

Mr. Thornton asked unanimous consent of the House, that two opponents of and two proponents for Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, be allowed five minutes each to speak on the resolution.

There was no objection offered and it was so ordered.

Mr. Harris moved to suspend all necessary Rules in order that each opponent and proponent speaking on Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 be allowed ten minutes.

The motion to suspend the Rules prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—103

Allen	Langdon
Allison	Lehman
Anderson	Leonard
Bailey	Leyendecker
Baker	Little
of Fort Bend	Lock
Bell	Loggins
Boethel	London
Boyd	Mays
Boyer	McAlister
Bradbury	McMurry
Bradford	McNamara
Bray	Mohrmann
Bridgers	Montgomery
Broadfoot	Morris
Brown	Oliver
of Nacogdoches	Pace
Bundy	Petsch
Clark	Pevehouse
Coleman	Piner
Colson, Mrs.	Ragsdale
Cornett	Reader of Erath
Crossley	Reaves
Daniel	Reed
Davis of Jasper	Roach
Davis of Upshur	Roberts
Derden	Robinson
Dickison	Russell
Dowell	Schuenemann
Felty	Shell
Ferguson	Skiles
Fielden	Smith of Hopkins
Fuchs	Smith
Galbreath	of Matagorda
Gilmer	Spencer
Gordon, Mrs.	Stinson
Hale	Stoll
Hamilton	Talbert
Hardeman	Tarwater
Hardin	Taylor
Harris	Tennant
Hartzog	Thornberry
Holland	Vint
Howard	Voigt
Howington	Waggoner
Hunt	Weldon
Isaacks	Wells
Keith	Westbrook
Kennedy	White
Kern	Wilson
Kerr	Winfree
Kersey	Wood
King	Worley

## Nays—19

Alsup	Donaghey
Burkett	Dwyer
Chambers	Harp
Cockrell	Harrell of Bastrop
Colquitt	Harrell of Lamar
Corry	Kinard
Dickson	McDaniel

McFarland  
Nicholson  
Rhodes

Segrist  
Smith of Frio

## Absent

Baker of Grayson	Hull
Blankenship	Johnson of Ellis
Bond	Johnson of Tarrant
Brown of Cherokee	McDonald
Burney	Newell
Cauthorn	Pope
Celaya	Reader of Bexar
Cleveland	Riviere
Faulkner	Thornton
Goodman	Turner
Hankamer	Vale
Harper	Wright
Heflin	

## Absent—Excused

Dean Monkhouse

Mr. Roach submitted the following point of order:

Mr. Speaker: I raise the point of order that there is no provision in the Constitution or Rules of this House for a Member voting in absentia. A Member who is recorded as absent cannot be marked voting on either side of any proposition.

## ROACH.

The Speaker sustained the point of order.

Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 failed to pass by the following vote (not receiving the necessary two-thirds vote):

## Yeas—91

Allen	Crossley
Allison	Davis of Jasper
Alsup	Dickson
Bailey	Donaghey
Baker of Grayson	Dwyer
Bond	Faulkner
Boyer	Felty
Bradford	Ferguson
Bray	Fielden
Broadfoot	Fuchs
Brown of Cherokee	Gilmer
Brown of Nacogdoches	Goodman
Bundy	Hale
Burkett	Hankamer
Celaya	Hardin
Chambers	Harp
Clark	Harper
Cleveland	Harrell of Bastrop
Colquitt	Harrell of Lamar
Colson, Mrs.	Hartzog
Corry	Holland
	Howard

Howington	Reader of Bexar
Hull	Reader of Erath
Johnson of Ellis	Reed
Johnson of Tarrant	Rhodes
Kennedy	Roberts
Kersey	Schuenemann
Kinard	Segrist
Lehman	Shell
Leonard	Smith of Frio
Little	Smith of Hopkins
Lock	Smith
McAlister	of Matagorda
McDaniel	Spencer
McDonald	Stinson
McFarland	Taylor
McMurry	Tennant
McNamara	Thornton
Montgomery	Turner
Nicholson	Vale
Oliver	Voigt
Pace	Westbrook
Petsch	Wilson
Pevehouse	Worley
Pope	Wright
Ragsdale	

## Nays—56

Anderson	Kerr
Baker	King
of Fort Bend	Langdon
Bell	Leyendecker
Blankenship	Loggins
Boethel	London
Boyd	Mays
Bradbury	Mohrmann
Bridgers	Morris
Burney	Newell
Cauthorn	Piner
Cockrell	Reaves
Coleman	Riviere
Cornett	Roach
Daniel	Robinson
Davis of Upshur	Russell
Derden	Skiles
Dickison	Stoll
Dowell	Talbert
Galbreath	Tarwater
Gordon, Mrs.	Thornberry
Hamilton	Vint
Hardeman	Waggoner
Harris	Weldon
Heflin	Wells
Hunt	White
Isaacks	Winfree
Keith	Wood
Kern	

## Absent—Excused

Dean Monkhouse

## REASONS FOR VOTE

Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 as it appears before us on this reading is

not a general sales tax, and therefore is not an inverse income tax, as it exempts those articles commonly bought by the poor. This objection to a general sales tax as an inverse income tax with the higher brackets on the poor, who spend all their income, is the legitimate economic objection; for the general tax ignores and violates the principle of taxation according to ability to pay. Other objections are mainly to technicalities and expenses of collection.

The Langdon amendment makes the measure a very selective measure, and removes the objection above outlined to the general tax.

The Brown amendment gives continued legislative flexibility by preserving legislative control over the sales tax features to alter, amend and make exceptions therefrom.

The Bradbury amendment provides for recurring referenda perennially, never ceasing, providing popular control and obviating the objection that one-third of either House of the Legislature can forever block resubmission. In this state of the record I vote "yea," as the final decision must come from the people themselves. This is a concession and not a conviction, however, as I prefer the enactment of statutory law to take care of the situation.

#### HOLLAND.

To the Members of the House of Representatives and to whom it may concern:

A Member of your body who has spent five months in working out the legislative problems of Texas in an attempt to arrive at some solution of the social security program, I feel, as a majority of the Members, both the honorable Members of the Senate and the House of Representatives, that some provision should be made to take care of the social security program.

Coming basically from a district that is against socialized government and believing in our representative form of democratic and local self government and that the local agencies should take care of our problem, I have not agreed with all the tax programs that have been prepared to take care of this immediate and logic problem that is now before our body, therefore I quote:

"Benjamin Franklin, when he was asked to cast his vote for or against

ratifying the Federal Constitution in 1787 said:

"I confess that there are several parts of this Constitution which I do not at present approve, but I am not sure I shall never approve them; for, having lived long, I have experienced many instances of being obliged by better information or fuller consideration to change my opinion, even on most important subjects—most men, indeed, as well as most sects in religion think themselves in possession of all truth. But though many persons think lightly of their infallibility, few express it so naturally as a certain French lady who in a dispute with her sister said, "I don't know how it happens, sister, but I meet with nobody but myself that's always right."

And then Franklin concluded, "In these sentiments, Sir, I agree to this Constitution with all its faults, if they are such."

These words express better than I can my position and present action with respect to Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 now before this House. I shall cast my vote for the resolution, in spite of my disagreement with this method of financing social security.

#### GOODMAN.

We have labored for several sessions hoping to meet the Constitutional provisions to pay social securities in Texas but since all statutory tax bills have failed, I have agreed to vote for Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 which is not voting for a sales tax directly but is merely submitting the Constitutional amendment to the people for their consideration.

If the amendment is adopted by the voters and the tax payers later disapprove of same, they are privileged to repeal or continue it by voting for or against the amendment during the November elections of 1942, 1946, and every tenth year thereafter.

It is a further security to the beneficiaries and it insures the tax payers against political racketeers, and possible continuous increase in taxes for said purpose.

#### FUCHS.

I vote "yea," not because I consider Senate Joint Resolution No. 12 a good measure, but for fear it will be the last opportunity to provide aid for our old people.

BROWN of Nacogdoches.

### MOTIONS TO PRINT CERTAIN ADDRESSES

Mr. Ferguson moved that the remarks of Mr. Langdon, in addressing the House on a point of personal privilege, be printed in the Journal.

The motion prevailed.

Mr. Lock moved that the remarks of Mr. Brown of Cherokee, in addressing the House on Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, be printed in the Journal.

The motion was lost.

Mr. Hartzog moved that the remarks of Mr. Brown of Cherokee, in addressing the House on Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, be printed in the Journal.

The motion prevailed.

Mr. Smith of Frio moved that the remarks of Mr. Hunt, in addressing the House on Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, be printed in the Journal.

On motion of Mr. Davis of Upshur, the motion was tabled.

Mr. Bradbury moved to reconsider the vote by which the remarks of Mr. Langdon were ordered printed in the Journal.

The motion to reconsider prevailed.

Question then recurring on the motion to print the remarks of Mr. Langdon in the Journal, it was lost.

Mr. Bradbury moved to reconsider the vote by which the remarks of Mr. Brown of Cherokee were ordered printed in the Journal.

The motion to reconsider prevailed.

Question then recurring on the motion to print the remarks of Mr. Brown of Cherokee in addressing the House on Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, in the Journal, it was lost.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Austin, Texas, June 8, 1939.

Hon. R. Emmett Morse, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sir: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed the following:

H. B. No. 688, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 6 of Chapter 13, Acts of the Third Called Session of the Forty-second Legislature and to amend Section 7 of Chapter 13, Acts of the Third Called Session of the Forty-second Legislature, as amended by Chapter

136, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-third Legislature, as amended by Chapter 117, Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-third Legislature, as amended by Chapter 326, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature, and as amended by Chapter 370, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fifth Legislature, relative to the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness, etc., and declaring an emergency." (With amendments.)

H. B. No. 907, A bill to be entitled "An Act creating road law in Blanco County, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 982, A bill to be entitled "An Act prescribing the means by which fish may be taken from the waters of Coryell County, and declaring an emergency." (With amendment.)

H. B. No. 1021, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful to use or possess oyster dredges in or on certain waters of Copano Bay, with exceptions; issue permits to use dredges to improve reefs, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1025, A bill to be entitled "An Act permitting the use of a one-inch net for taking suckers, carp, buffalo, and shad from Bosque River, in Hamilton County, and declaring an emergency." (With amendments.)

H. B. No. 1060, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing and providing for the payment of the salary and traveling and office expenses of the county superintendent of public instruction in counties with a population of not less than thirteen thousand, four hundred fifty nor more than thirteen thousand, six hundred, and not less than nineteen thousand, nine hundred and fifty nor more than twenty thousand, one hundred, according to the preceding Federal Census; and fixing and providing for payment of compensation of county school trustees in such counties, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1071, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 2351 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925 by adding thereto Section 16, providing that Commissioners Courts in certain counties may use county road machinery, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1094, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing the salaries of superintendents of public instruction in

each county in Texas having a population of not less than twenty-three thousand, six hundred and twenty nor more than twenty-three thousand, eight hundred, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1098, A bill to be entitled "An Act to prohibit the sale or offering for sale, or the buying of any bass, crappie, perch, or catfish or any other fish taken from any river, creek, lake, slough, bayou, tank, or pond flowing or situated within the boundaries of DeWitt County, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1104, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing the compensation for County Commissioners in certain counties, and declaring an emergency." (With amendment.)

H. B. No. 1099, A bill to be entitled "An Act validating and approving all proceedings had by cities and towns in amending their corporate charters so as to eliminate any requirements in said charter that any portion of the annual ad valorem tax levied in said city or town shall be provided for or set apart for the use of the Public Free Schools in said city or town, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1107, A bill to be entitled "An Act validating, confirming, approving, and legalizing all bonds heretofore authorized by the necessary vote of the qualified voters of all cities or towns at an election or elections held during the year 1938; etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1108, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that taxes levied by other entities under and by virtue of Article 3, Section 52 of the Constitution shall never be reckoned in determining the power of any city or town to levy taxes, and declaring an emergency." (With amendment.)

H. B. No. 1101, A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for rural school supervisor in San Augustine County; providing mode and manner of paying such salary, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1118, A bill to be entitled "An Act to authorize, enable, and permit the territory situated within the bounds of the Andrews Independent School District, in the County of Andrews and State of Texas, to incorporate, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1110, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing compensation for Justices of the Peace and Constables in certain counties, and declaring an emergency."

The Senate has adopted

S. C. R. No. 60, Requesting the Governor to return Senate Bill No. 462 to the House for further consideration.

The Senate has passed

S. B. No. 486, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation for the use of the San Antonio River Canal and Conservancy District, etc., and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 489, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation for the Sabine-Neches Conservation District; designating who shall have authority to execute vouchers under the direction and with the consent of Directors of said District, etc., and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 828, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation for use and benefit of the Lower Neches Valley Authority; providing for repayment to the State, and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 1040, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation of Three Thousand (\$3,000) Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to aid and facilitate the work to be performed by the Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority; etc., and declaring an emergency." (With amendments.)

H. B. No. 1081, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation for the 'Upper Guadalupe River Authority;' designating who shall have authority to execute vouchers, etc., and declaring an emergency."

Senate concurred in House amendments to Senate Bill No. 11, by the following vote: Yeas, 21; Nays, 8.

Respectfully,

BOB BARKER,

Secretary of the Senate.

#### SENATE BILLS ON FIRST READING

The following Senate bills, received from the Senate, were laid before the House, read severally first time, and referred to the appropriate committees, as follows:

Senate Bill No. 486, to the Committee on Appropriations.

Senate Bill No. 489, to the Committee on Appropriations.

**BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER**

The Speaker signed, in the presence of the House, after giving due notice thereof, and their captions had been read severally, the following enrolled bills:

S. B. No. 28, "An Act amending Chapter 206 of the Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-first Legislature of Texas; authorizing the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College to erect and equip and to contract for the erection, completion and equipment of certain dormitories, cottages, and other buildings and improvements and to purchase or lease additional real estate therefor, to contract with municipalities and school districts for the joint construction of certain buildings, to issue certain revenue obligations to pay therefor and as security to pledge the net rents, fees, and net rents, fees, revenue and incomes of other certain properties owned by said college, limiting the rate of interest to be borne by such obligations to a rate not to exceed six (6%) per cent per annum and the maturity date thereof and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 400, "An Act to amend Article 7057b, Section 2, Revised Civil Statutes, House Bill No. 11, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-third Legislature, so as to clarify the kind of suits to be included in a class action as provided in Section 2 of said Article, and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 238, "An Act to amend Sections 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 23 and 25 of Article 2997a of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by the Acts of the Forty-fifth Legislature, Second Called Session, 1937, by providing that the County Commissioners' Court of a county which has adopted voting machines shall provide voting machines for each voting precinct designated; etc., and declaring an emergency."

S. B. No. 447, "An Act to declare a State policy regarding the encouragement and stimulation of new uses for cotton; etc., and declaring an emergency."

**TO PROVIDE FOR ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE**

Mr. Boethel offered the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 189, To provide for adjournment sine die.

Whereas, It is important and highly desirable that a day certain be named

when the Legislature shall adjourn sine die; and

Whereas, Unless a day certain is named the Members of the Forty-sixth Legislature will have no means of knowing or ascertaining when the Rules of the House with reference to the limitation of the discussion of bills, the seventy-two hour rule, the forty-eight hour rule, and other rules of procedure apply; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Forty-sixth Legislature, the Senate concurring, That the Regular Session of the Forty-sixth Legislature adjourn sine die on Friday, June 16th, 1939, at 12 o'clock noon, conditioned that this resolution is adopted by the Senate on or before Monday, June 12th, 1939.

BOETHEL,  
CELAYA,  
BOYER.

The resolution was read second time.

Mr. Lock moved to table the resolution.

Question recurring on the motion to table, yeas and nays were demanded.

The motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

**Yeas—80**

Allen	Hale
Allison	Hamilton
Anderson	Hardeman
Bailey	Harper
Bell	Harrell of Bastrop
Boyd	Harrell of Lamar
Bridgers	Harris
Brown of Cherokee	Holland
Brown of Nacogdoches	Howington
Burney	Hunt
Chambers	Keith
Cockrell	Kennedy
Coleman	Kern
Colquitt	King
Colson, Mrs.	Langdon
Cornett	Leonard
Daniel	Leyendecker
Davis of Jasper	Lock
Davis of Upshur	Loggins
Derden	London
Dickison	Mays
Dowell	McDonald
Dwyer	McNamara
Ferguson	Mohrmann
Fielden	Morris
Gordon, Mrs.	Newell
	Oliver

Pace	Stoll
Petsch	Tarwater
Pevehouse	Tennant
Piner	Thornberry
Pope	Turner
Reader of Erath	Vint
Reaves	Weldon
Rhodes	Wells
Riviere	Westbrook
Roach	White
Robinson	Wilson
Russell	Winfree
Smith of Frio	Worley
Spencer	

## Nays—66

Alsup	Isaacks
Baker	Johnson of Ellis
of Fort Bend	Johnson of Tarrant
Baker of Grayson	Kerr
Blankenship	Kersey
Boethel	Kinard
Bond	Lehman
Boyer	Little
Bradbury	McAlister
Bradford	McDaniel
Bray	McFarland
Broadfoot	McMurry
Bundy	Montgomery
Burkett	Nicholson
Cauthorn	Ragsdale
Celaya	Reader of Bexar
Clark	Reed
Cleveland	Roberts
Corry	Schuenemann
Crossley	Segrist
Donaghey	Shell
Faulkner	Skiles
Felty	Smith of Hopkins
Fuchs	Smith
Galbreath	of Matagorda
Gilmer	Stinson
Goodman	Talbert
Hankamer	Taylor
Hardin	Thornton
Harp	Vale
Hartzog	Voigt
Heflin	Waggoner
Howard	Wood
Hull	Wright

## Absent

Dickson

## Absent—Excused

Dean

Monkhouse

## NOTICE GIVEN

Mr. Dwyer gave notice that he would, on the next legislative day, move to take up, for consideration, at that time, House Bill No. 451, which bill was heretofore laid on the table subject to call.

## EXTENDING SYMPATHY OF THE HOUSE TO HONORABLE TRAVIS DEAN

Mr. Leonard offered the following resolution:

H. S. R. No. 315, Extending sympathy of the House to Hon. Travis Dean.

Whereas, Our fellow Member, Hon. Travis B. Dean, has been confined in Baylor hospital at Dallas for more than 10 days following a tonsilectomy from which he suffered a relapse; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we extend to our colleague our earnest hopes for a speedy recovery and his return to his labors at Austin; and, be it further

Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives be instructed to forward suitable flowers to the hospital room of our colleague, together with an enrolled copy of this resolution.

## LEONARD.

The resolution was read second time.

Signed—Morse, Speaker; Allen, Allison, Alsup, Anderson, Bailey, Baker of Fort Bend, Baker of Grayson, Bell, Blankenship, Boethel, Bond, Boyd, Boyer, Bradbury, Bradford, Bray, Bridgers, Broadfoot, Brown of Cherokee, Brown of Nacogdoches, Bundy, Burkett, Burney, Cauthorn, Celaya, Chambers, Clark, Cleveland, Cockrell, Coleman, Colquitt, Mrs. Colson, Cornett, Corry, Crossley, Daniel, Davis of Jasper, Davis of Upshur, Derden, Dickson, Dickson, Donaghey, Dowell, Dwyer, Faulkner, Felty, Ferguson, Fielden, Fuchs, Galbreath, Gilmer, Goodman, Mrs. Gordon, Hale, Hamilton, Hankamer, Hardeman, Hardin, Harp, Harper, Harrell of Bastrop, Harrell of Lamar, Harris, Hartzog, Heflin, Holland, Howard, Howington, Hull, Hunt, Isaacks, Johnson of Ellis, Johnson of Tarrant, Keith, Kennedy, Kern, Kerr, Kersey, Kinard, King, Langdon, Lehman, Leyendecker, Little, Lock, Loggins, London, Mays, McAlister, McDaniel, McDonald, McFarland, McMurry, McNamara, Mohrman, Monkhouse, Montgomery, Morris, Newell, Nicholson, Oliver, Pace, Petsch, Pevehouse, Piner, Pope, Ragsdale, Reader of Bexar, Reader of Erath, Reaves, Reed, Rhodes, Riviere, Roach, Roberts, Robinson, Russell, Schuenemann, Segrist, Shell, Skiles, Smith of Frio, Smith of Hopkins, Smith of Mat-

agorda, Spencer, Stinson, Stoll, Talbert, Tarwater, Taylor, Tennant, Thornberry, Thornton, Turner, Vale, Vint, Voigt, Waggoner, Weldon, Wells, Westbrook, White, Wilson, Winfree, Wood, Worley and Wright.

On motion of Mr. Hartzog, the names of all the Members of the House were added to the resolution, as signers thereof.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

#### RELATIVE TO SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION NO. 12

Mr. Dean and Mr. Monkhouse were, on yesterday, by unanimous consent of the House, granted permission to have their votes recorded as "yea" on the passage of Senate Joint Resolution No. 12.

#### ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Bond moved that the House adjourn until 10:00 o'clock a. m., next Monday.

Mr. Cornett moved that the House adjourn until 10:00 o'clock a. m., tomorrow.

Question first recurring on the motion to adjourn until 10:00 o'clock a. m., tomorrow, yeas and nays were demanded.

The motion was lost by the following vote:

#### Yeas—62

Allen	Hale
Allison	Hamilton
Baker	Hardeman
of Fort Bend	Harper
Baker of Grayson	Holland
Bradbury	Howington
Bridgers	Hunt
Brown	Isaacks
of Nacogdoches	Keith
Bundy	Kennedy
Burney	Kern
Cauthorn	Kerr
Chambers	Kersey
Cornett	King
Crossley	Langdon
Daniel	Lock
Derden	London
Dowell	Morris
Faulkner	Newell
Ferguson	Petsch
Fuchs	Pevehouse
Goodman	Piner
Gordon, Mrs.	Pope

Ragsdale  
Reader of Erath  
Reaves  
Reed  
Roberts  
Robinson  
Russell  
Smith of Frio  
Spencer

Vint  
Voigt  
Waggoner  
Weldon  
Wells  
Westbrook  
Wilson  
Worley  
Wright

#### Nays—80

Alsup	Johnson of Ellis
Anderson	Johnson of Tarrant
Bailey	Kinard
Blankenship	Lehman
Boethel	Leyendecker
Bond	Little
Boyd	Loggins
Boyer	Mays
Bradford	McAlister
Bray	McDaniel
Broadfoot	McDonald
Brown of Cherokee	McFarland
Burkett	McMurry
Celaya	McNamara
Clark	Mohrmann
Cleveland	Montgomery
Cockrell	Nicholson
Coleman	Pace
Colquitt	Rhodes
Colson, Mrs.	Riviere
Corry	Roach
Davis of Jasper	Schuenemann
Davis of Upshur	Segrist
Dickison	Shell
Dickson	Skiles
Donaghey	Smith of Hopkins
Dwyer	Smith
Felty	of Matagorda
Fielden	Stinson
Galbreath	Stoll
Gilmer	Talbert
Hankamer	Tarwater
Hardin	Taylor
Harp	Tennant
Harrell of Bastrop	Thornberry
Harrell of Lamar	Thornton
Harris	Turner
Hartzog	Vale
Heflin	White
Howard	Winfree
Hull	

#### Absent

Bell	Reader of Bexar
Leonard	Wood
Oliver	

#### Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

Question next recurring on the motion to adjourn until 10:00 o'clock a. m., next Monday, yeas and nays were demanded.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

## Yeas—74

Alsup	Johnson of Tarrant
Anderson	Kinard
Baker of Grayson	Leonard
Bell	Leyendecker
Blankenship	Little
Boethel	Loggins
Bond	Mays
Boyd	McAlister
Boyer	McDaniel
Bradford	McDonald
Bray	McFarland
Broadfoot	McMurry
Burkett	McNamara
Celaya	Mohrmann
Cleveland	Montgomery
Cockrell	Nicholson
Coleman	Pace
Colquitt	Reader of Bexar
Colson, Mrs.	Reed
Davis of Upshur	Rhodes
Dickison	Riviere
Dickson	Roach
Donaghey	Schuenemann
Dwyer	Segrist
Faulkner	Shell
Felty	Skiles
Galbreath	Smith of Hopkins
Gilmer	Smith
Hankamer	of Matagorda
Hardin	Stinson
Harper	Stoll
Harrell of Lamar	Tarwater
Harris	Tennant
Hartzog	Thornberry
Heflin	Thornton
Howard	Vale
Hull	Winfree
Johnson of Ellis	

## Nays—71

Allen	Brown
Allison	of Nacogdoches
Bailey	Bundy
Baker	Burney
of Fort Bend	Cauthorn
Bradbury	Chambers
Bridgers	Cornett
Brown of Cherokee	Corry

Crossley	Morris
Daniel	Newell
Davis of Jasper	Petsch
Derden	Pevehouse
Dowell	Piner
Ferguson	Pope
Fielden	Ragsdale
Fuchs	Reader of Erath
Goodman	*Reaves
Gordon, Mrs.	Roberts
Hale	Robinson
Hamilton	Russell
Hardeman	Smith of Frio
Harp	Spencer
Harrell of Bastrop	Talbert
Holland	Taylor
Howington	Turner
Hunt	Vint
Isaacks	Voigt
Keith	Waggoner
Kennedy	Weldon
Kern	Wells
Kerr	Westbrook
Kersey	White
King	Wilson
Langdon	Wood
Lehman	Worley
Lock	Wright
London	

## Absent

Clark	Oliver
-------	--------

## Absent—Excused

Dean	Monkhouse
------	-----------

The House, accordingly, at 1:30 o'clock p. m., adjourned until 10:00 o'clock a. m., next Monday.

## APPENDIX

## STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following committees have filed favorable reports on bills, as follows:

Game and Fisheries: House Bill No. 1125:

Labor: Senate Bill No. 395.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON HOUSE BILL NO. 256

Austin, Texas, June 8, 1939.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Hon. R. Emmett Morse, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs: We, your Conference Committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the two Houses on H. B. No. 256, beg leave to report that we have had the same under consideration and recommend that it do pass in the form and text attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERTS,  
LEMENS,  
WINFIELD,  
MOFFETT,  
BURNS,

On the part of the Senate.

THORNTON,  
SMITH of Matagorda,  
CAUTHORN,  
TENNANT,  
THORNBERRY,

On the part of the House.

H. B. No. 256.

By Thornton.

## A BILL

## To Be Entitled

An Act making appropriations for the support, maintenance and improvement of the Eleemosynary and Reformatory Institutions of the State of Texas for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941; and prescribing certain regulations and restrictions in respect to the expenditure of said appropriations; and declaring an emergency.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. That the several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as may be shown, to the several Eleemosynary and Reformatory Institutions named herein and for the purposes indicated, for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941.

## ABILENE STATE HOSPITAL, ABILENE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	1940	1941

Salaries (All Physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families)

1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also water, lights, fuel, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2. Assistant Superintendent and Physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3. Physicians, five, at \$2,400 .....	12,000.00	12,000.00
4. Attendants, ninety-eight, basis \$45 per month, none exceeding \$55 per month .....	52,920.00	52,920.00
5. Butcher and baker .....	900.00	900.00
6. Barber .....	624.00	624.00
7. Beauty shop worker .....	624.00	624.00
8. Carpenter, head .....	810.00	810.00
9. Carpenter .....	666.00	666.00
10. Recreational director .....	960.00	960.00
11. Chaplain, part-time .....	300.00	300.00
12. Cooks, twenty-four, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 .....	11,520.00	11,520.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
13.	Dairyman .....	570.00	570.00
14.	Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
15.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
16.	Dining room girls, eighteen, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	7,344.00	7,344.00
17.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
18.	Utilities operator, chief .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
19.	Utilities operator .....	948.00	948.00
20.	Utilities operator .....	810.00	810.00
21.	Ice plant operator .....	700.00	700.00
22.	Farm superintendent .....	962.00	962.00
23.	Farm hand .....	540.00	540.00
24.	Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$51 per month .....	1,826.00	1,826.00
25.	Hall boy .....	500.00	500.00
26.	Laundress, head .....	810.00	810.00
27.	Laundresses, thirteen, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	5,772.00	5,772.00
28.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
29.	Night watchman, outside .....	642.00	642.00
30.	Nurse, head .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
31.	Nurses, two graduates at \$80, others at \$55 .....	3,240.00	3,240.00
32.	Painter-plasterer .....	720.00	720.00
33.	Seamstresses, four, none to exceed \$35 per month .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
34.	Cartman .....	432.00	432.00
35.	Shoemaker .....	810.00	810.00
36.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
37.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistants, two, one at \$900 .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
38.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
39.	Social service worker .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
40.	Supervisor, day .....	840.00	840.00
41.	Supervisor, day, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
42.	Supervisor, night .....	750.00	750.00
43.	Supervisoreess, day .....	840.00	840.00
44.	Supervisoreess, day, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
45.	Supervisoreess, night .....	750.00	750.00
46.	Tailor .....	666.00	666.00
47.	Teachers, arts and crafts, two, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
48.	Additional salaries for new building, if granted .....	2,308.00	4,616.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 137,792.00	\$ 140,100.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
49.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 196,000.00	\$ 196,000.00
50.	Additional support and maintenance if new building granted .....	8,000.00	16,000.00
51.	Traveling expense of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 204,250.00	\$ 212,250.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
52.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
53.	Quarters for negro epileptics .....	90,000.00	
54.	Cottage for assistant Physician .....	5,000.00	
55.	Electric wiring distribution .....	1,700.00	
56.	New water lines .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
57.	Converting ward into general hospital .....	15,000.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....		\$ 123,200.00	\$ 11,500.00
Grand Total—Abilene State Hospital .....		\$ 465,242.00	\$ 363,850.00

Proviso—The Abilene State Hospital is authorized and directed during this biennium, as was originally provided for 1938-1939 by the Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, to use current appropriations also for the purpose of admitting, treating, and caring for any idiotic, feeble-minded, and imbecilic epileptics in the 1938-ward building erected for such purpose.

#### ALABAMA AND COUSHATTI INDIAN AGENCY LIVINGSTON

##### Salaries:

1.	Superintendent-farm supervisor, with provisions for self and family not to exceed in value \$350 per annum; also water, lights, fuel, and housing. May be supplemented for U. S. aid supervision from U. S. Funds as approved by Board of Control; if U. S. ceases present \$60 monthly supplement, may be supplemented \$60 per month from State General Fund .....	\$ 1,350.00	\$ 1,350.00
2.	Office assistant-bookkeeper. If U. S. salary ceases .....	900.00	900.00
3.	Nurse, graduate, with water, lights, fuel, housing, to furnish own auto on partial mileage basis .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
4.	Maid-cook for hospital, with meals .....	200.00	200.00
5.	Dentist, part-time; to furnish materials and own transportation .....	720.00	720.00
6.	Physician, part-time; to furnish own transportation .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 5,630.00	\$ 5,630.00

##### Maintenance and Improvements

7.	Travel expenses of nurse .....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
8.	Hospital-clinic maintenance, supplies and medicine .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
9.	Oil and gas for utilities and equipment .....	600.00	600.00
10.	Houses, additions, equipment, repairs, improvements, support, maintenance and contingent expenses .....	5,800.00	5,800.00
11.	For clearing land for Indians who have small or no farming lands .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
12.	Home economics addition to school building, if not granted by U. S. ....	2,600.00	

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
13. Re-roof hospital and install inside wall board .....	900.00	
Total maintenance and improvements.....	\$ 12,100.00	\$ 8,600.00
Grand totals .....	\$ 17,730.00	\$ 14,230.00

## AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL, AUSTIN

## Salaries:

(All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families)

1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family not to exceed in value \$500 per annum, together with water, lights, laundry, fuel, and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2. Assistant superintendent and physician.....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3. Physicians and/or Psychiatrists; seven, juniors at \$2400 and seniors not to exceed \$2600 per year, as per general proviso.....	17,800.00	17,800.00
4. Attendants, one hundred and seventy, basis \$45, none to exceed \$55 per month, except five at not to exceed \$57 per month .....	91,800.00	91,800.00
5. Baker .....	810.00	810.00
6. Bakers, two, none to exceed \$40 per month....	948.00	948.00
7. Barbers, three, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
8. Blacksmith .....	648.00	648.00
9. Butcher .....	624.00	624.00
10. Carpenters, two, none to exceed \$67.50 per month .....	1,560.00	1,560.00
11. Cartman .....	432.00	432.00
12. Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
13. Clerk, clothing .....	450.00	450.00
14. Cook, chief .....	810.00	810.00
15. Cooks, twenty-four, basis \$40, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	11,520.00	11,520.00
16. Dairyman .....	960.00	960.00
17. Dairyman, assistant .....	552.00	552.00
18. Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19. Dietitian, graduate .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
20. Dining room supervisoress .....	570.00	570.00
21. Dining room girls, twenty-seven, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	11,016.00	11,016.00
22. Electrician .....	720.00	720.00
23. Utilities operator, chief, with board, house, water, lights, and laundry .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
24. Utilities operators, two, none to exceed \$948 .....	1,668.00	1,668.00
25. Operator, ice plant .....	666.00	666.00
26. Mechanic, laundry .....	666.00	666.00
27. Farmer, head, with room, board, and laundry .....	810.00	810.00
28. Farm hands, three, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	1,422.00	1,422.00
29. Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$55 per month .....	1,926.00	1,926.00
30. General maintenance man .....	960.00	960.00
31. Hall boy .....	500.00	500.00
32. Laboratory and X-ray technician .....	1,140.00	1,140.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
33.	Laboratory and X-ray technician-physic- therapist .....	900.00	900.00
34.	Laundress, head .....	810.00	810.00
35.	Laundresses, eighteen, basis \$37 per month, none to exceed \$42 per month .....	7,992.00	7,992.00
36.	Librarian .....	572.00	572.00
37.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
38.	Mattress maker .....	600.00	600.00
39.	Nurse, graduate, head .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
40.	Nurses, graduates, six, none to exceed \$80 month .....	5,040.00	5,040.00
41.	Nurse for female infirmary .....	666.00	666.00
42.	Nurses for tuberculars, two at \$52 per month .....	1,248.00	1,248.00
43.	Painters, two, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	1,392.00	1,392.00
44.	Pathologist, who is M. D., with board, room and laundry for self and family .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
45.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
46.	Plasterer .....	720.00	720.00
47.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
48.	Psychiatric social service worker, one at \$1,320, no others to exceed \$85 per month .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
49.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed \$1,020 .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
50.	Seamstress, head .....	666.00	666.00
51.	Seamstresses, eight, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	3,552.00	3,552.00
52.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
53.	Shoemaker .....	810.00	810.00
54.	Steamfitter .....	720.00	720.00
55.	Stenographers, two, none to exceed \$720 .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
56.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board, hous- ing, and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
57.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistants, two, none to exceed \$75 per month .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
58.	Supervisor, with board, house, water, lights and laundry .....	840.00	840.00
59.	Supervisors, night, two, one at \$62.50 per month .....	1,446.00	1,446.00
60.	Supervisor .....	840.00	840.00
61.	Supervisoresses, night, two, one at \$62.50 per month .....	1,446.00	1,446.00
62.	Tailor .....	672.00	672.00
63.	Teacher, occupational therapy, head .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
64.	Teachers, three, occupational therapy, none to exceed \$70 per month .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
65.	Telephone operator .....	500.00	500.00
66.	Truck driver .....	572.00	572.00
67.	Watchman, two, none to exceed \$57 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
68.	Additional salaries for new building, if granted .....		3,408.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 216,214.00	\$ 219,622.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
69.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 373,000.00	\$ 373,000.00
70.	Support and maintenance, additional, if new building granted .....		11,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
71.	Special treatment fund .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
72.	Travel expense of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
73.	Travel expense of social workers .....	500.00	500.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 375,250.00	\$ 386,250.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
74.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 19,000.00
75.	Bath and sanitary betterments .....	5,000.00	
76.	Barn and feed shed .....	4,000.00	
77.	Laundry and equipment .....	13,700.00	
78.	Carpenter-paint shop and storage building .....	18,000.00	
79.	Ward building and equipment for negroes .....		115,000.00
Total improvements, repairs and build- ings .....		\$ 59,700.00	\$ 134,000.00
Grand totals, Austin State Hospital .....		\$ 651,164.00	\$ 739,872.00

## AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL, AUSTIN

## Salaries:

(All Physicians to receive board, housing  
and laundry for selves and families)

1.	Superintendent-medical director, with pro- visions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also fuel, light, water, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent and physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Physician and Pathologist .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Physicians, two .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
5.	Attendants, one hundred and eleven, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55, except two at not exceeding \$57 per month .....	59,880.00	59,880.00
6.	Baker .....	810.00	810.00
7.	Barbers, two, at \$54 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
8.	Barn man .....	525.00	525.00
9.	Butcher and iceman .....	666.00	666.00
10.	Cannery supervisor, seasonal at \$55 per month .....	440.00	440.00
11.	Carpenter .....	810.00	810.00
12.	Carpenter, assistant .....	720.00	720.00
13.	Chaplain .....	375.00	375.00
14.	Cook, chief .....	720.00	720.00
15.	Cooks, twenty-one, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	10,080.00	10,080.00
16.	Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
18.	Matron .....	720.00	720.00
19.	Chief utilities operator, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
20.	Utilities operators, two, one at \$900 .....	1,770.00	1,770.00
21.	Farm hands and laborers, three, basis \$38.50 .....	1,386.00	1,386.00
22.	Farmer and outside supervisor .....	810.00	810.00
23.	Boiler operators, three, at \$642 per year .....	1,926.00	1,926.00
24.	Gardener and park man .....	720.00	720.00
25.	Janitor .....	480.00	480.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
26.	Laundress, head .....	780.00	780.00
27.	Laundresses, eight, basis \$37, none to exceed \$42 per month .....	3,552.00	3,552.00
28.	Night watchman .....	660.00	660.00
29.	Nurse, head, graduate .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
30.	Nurses, graduates, four at \$80 per month .....	3,840.00	3,840.00
31.	Painter .....	720.00	720.00
32.	Pharmacist; also serves Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored, and Farm Colony .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
33.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
34.	Psychiatrist-Psychologist .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
35.	Seamstress .....	652.00	652.00
36.	Seamstresses, assistants, three at \$36 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
37.	Social worker .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
38.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
39.	Stenographers, two, one for Psychiatrist .....	1,344.00	1,344.00
40.	Storekeeper and accountant, with board, housing and laundry for self and family .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
41.	Storekeepers, assistants, two, none to exceed \$780 per year .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
42.	Supervisor .....	840.00	840.00
43.	Supervisor, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
44.	Supervisoress .....	840.00	840.00
45.	Supervisoress, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
46.	Supervisoress, night .....	750.00	750.00
47.	Telephone operator .....	500.00	500.00
48.	Truck driver .....	572.00	572.00
49.	Waitresses, six, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	2,432.00	2,432.00
	Educational Staff (Eleven months)		
50.	Educational director .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
51.	Cosmetologist .....	660.00	660.00
52.	Directors, orchestra .....	972.00	972.00
53.	Teachers, grade, three, none to exceed \$85 .....	2,805.00	2,805.00
54.	Teachers, industrial, four, none to exceed \$85, except one at \$90 .....	3,640.00	3,640.00
55.	Teacher, industrial, sewing .....	972.00	972.00
56.	Teacher, industrial, shoemaker, 12 months .....	810.00	810.00
57.	Teacher, kindergarten .....	972.00	972.00
58.	Teacher, manual training .....	972.00	972.00
59.	Teacher, music .....	972.00	972.00
60.	Teachers, physical training, two at \$972 per year .....	1,944.00	1,944.00
61.	Teacher, primary .....	972.00	972.00
62.	Teachers-supervisors for deaf, two, none to exceed \$82 per month .....	1,710.00	1,710.00
63.	Recreational workers, 12 months, two .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
64.	Additional employees if new buildings granted .....	1,680.00	3,360.00
	Total Salaries .....	\$ 154,900.00	\$ 156,580.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
65.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 216,500.00	\$ 216,500.00
66.	Additional support and maintenance for new buildings, if granted .....	5,000.00	10,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
67. Surgery, and eye, ear, nose and throat .....	900.00	900.00
68. Traveling expenses of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....	\$ 222,650.00	\$ 227,650.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings		
69. Physician's cottage and equipment .....	\$ 6,000.00	
70. Dormitory and equipment .....	59,000.00	
71. General repairs and improvements .....	11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00
72. Recreation-school building and equipment .....	50,000.00	
73. Bath and sanitary betterments .....	5,000.00	
74. Roadways and walks .....	6,000.00	
75. Addition to power house and equipment .....		20,000.00
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....	\$ 137,000.00	\$ 31,000.00
Grand Totals—Austin State School .....	\$ 514,550.00	\$ 415,230.00

## AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL FARM COLONY, AUSTIN

(A Branch of the Austin State School)

## Salaries:

(Twelve Months)

1. Resident superintendent and physician, with provisions not to exceed \$500, and house and laundry for self and family .....	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
2. Assistant superintendent and vocational supervisor, with board and laundry for self and family .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
3. Farm supervisor, with house, water and lights .....	900.00	900.00
4. Attendants, thirty-two, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55 per month .....	17,280.00	17,280.00
5. Recreational director .....	840.00	840.00
6. Cooks, seven, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	3,360.00	3,360.00
7. Carpenter .....	720.00	720.00
8. Dairyman .....	810.00	810.00
9. Dairyman assistant .....	574.00	574.00
10. Dentist, part-time .....	666.00	666.00
11. Farm hands and laborers, five, none to exceed \$42 per month .....	2,247.00	2,247.00
12. Gardener .....	840.00	840.00
13. Utilities operator .....	780.00	780.00
14. Storekeeper-accountant, with housing, board, and laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
15. Stenographer-assistant storekeeper .....	780.00	780.00
16. Watchman .....	624.00	624.00
17. Supervisor, day .....	780.00	780.00
18. Seamstress .....	480.00	480.00
19. Barber .....	600.00	600.00
20. Truck driver .....	572.00	572.00
21. Nurse, graduate .....	960.00	960.00
22. Additional salaries, if dormitories granted .....	1,590.00	3,180.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 41,103.00	\$ 42,693.00

		For the Year Ending	
		August 31 1940	August 31 1941
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
23.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00
24.	Additional support and maintenance for new dormitory .....	5,000.00	10,000.00
	Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
25.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
26.	Improve water facilities .....		20,000.00
27.	Water softener .....		5,000.00
28.	Ward buildings and equipment .....	60,000.00	
29.	Sidewalks, streets, curbing, and gutters .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....	\$ 67,000.00	\$ 32,000.00
	Grand Totals—Farm Colony .....	\$ 183,103.00	\$ 154,693.00

## BIG SPRING STATE HOSPITAL, BIG SPRING

## Salaries:

(All physicians to receive board, housing,  
and laundry for selves and families)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family not to exceed in value \$500 per an- num; fuel, lights, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent—physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Physicians and/or Psychiatrists, two, jun- iors at \$2400, seniors not to exceed \$2600 per year .....	5,200.00	5,200.00
4.	Attendants, forty-six, basis \$45, none to ex- ceed \$50, except two, not to exceed \$57 per month .....	24,840.00	24,840.00
5.	Barber .....	576.00	576.00
6.	Butcher-meat cutter .....	540.00	540.00
7.	Carpenter-painter .....	720.00	720.00
8.	Chaplain, part-time .....	300.00	300.00
9.	Cook, chief .....	600.00	600.00
10.	Cooks, five, basis \$40, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
11.	Dentist, part-time .....	600.00	600.00
12.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
13.	Dining room girls, nine, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	3,672.00	3,672.00
14.	Chief utilities operator .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
15.	Utilities operator, assistant .....	924.00	924.00
16.	Farm superintendent .....	810.00	810.00
17.	Farm hands, two, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	960.00	960.00
18.	Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Gardener .....	720.00	720.00
20.	Hall boy .....	480.00	480.00
21.	Hydrotherapists, two .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
22.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
23.	Night watchman .....	624.00	624.00
24.	Nurse, supervisor, graduate .....	1,200.00	1,200.00

		For the Year Ending August 31 1940	August 31 1941
25.	Nurses, registered, five; one not to exceed \$100, and four not to exceed \$80 per month	4,800.00	4,800.00
26.	Occupational therapy director	1,080.00	1,080.00
27.	Occupational therapy teacher	780.00	780.00
28.	Parkman and florist	600.00	600.00
29.	Pharmacist	1,080.00	1,080.00
30.	Plumber-electrician	720.00	720.00
31.	Röntgenologist-technician	1,380.00	1,380.00
32.	Recreational director	1,020.00	1,020.00
33.	Seamstresses, two, none to exceed \$37 per month	888.00	888.00
34.	Secretary	1,050.00	1,050.00
35.	Shoemaker or shoe repairs	300.00	300.00
36.	Social service director	1,320.00	1,320.00
37.	Social service worker	1,020.00	1,020.00
38.	Social service stenographer	720.00	720.00
39.	Stenographer for psychiatric work	720.00	720.00
40.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board and laundry for self and family	1,500.00	1,500.00
41.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistant	900.00	900.00
42.	Supervisor	840.00	840.00
43.	Supervisoreess	840.00	840.00
44.	Supervisor, night	750.00	750.00
45.	Supervisoreess, night	750.00	750.00
46.	Telephone operators, two, none to exceed \$40 per month	960.00	960.00
47.	Truck driver	570.00	570.00
48.	Contingent salaries	1,000.00	1,000.00
49.	Additional salaries, if new building granted	3,348.00	6,918.00
50.	Salaries, additional, for laundry granted in emergency appropriation	3,050.00	3,660.00
Total salaries		\$ 89,698.00	\$ 93,878.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
51.	Support and maintenance	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 120,000.00
52.	Support and maintenance, additional, for new building, if granted	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 36,000.00
53.	Traveling expenses of superintendent	300.00	300.00
54.	Traveling expenses of social service worker	200.00	200.00
55.	Individual treatment fund	1,000.00	1,000.00
56.	Automobiles, two	1,500.00	
57.	Truck, one, farm	800.00	
58.	Tractor and attachments	1,400.00	
59.	Implements and farm tools	1,500.00	
60.	Mules	700.00	
61.	Water, lights, gas, sewerage, other utilities, and contingencies	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous		\$ 150,400.00	\$ 162,500.00
Improvements, Repairs, and Buildings			
62.	Ward building and equipment	\$ 134,000.00	
63.	Concrete tunnels and utility connections for above building	3,000.00	
64.	Ice plant, refrigeration, creamery, and butcher shop building, and equipment		38,500.00
65.	Concrete tunnel and utility lines for above building		2,700.00
66.	Mule barn	2,000.00	

	For the Year Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
67. Blacksmith shop, equipment, and implement shed .....	2,000.00	
68. Fences .....	1,000.00	
69. Landscaping .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
70. Storm sewers .....	4,000.00	
71. Streets .....	5,000.00	
72. Street lights .....	1,800.00	
73. Cottage for chief utilities operator .....		2,800.00
74. Cottage for farm supervisor .....		2,500.00
75. Dining room-kitchen .....	20,000.00	
Total improvements, repairs and build-ings .....	\$ 175,800.00	\$ 49,500.00
Grand totals, Big Spring State Hospital .....	\$ 415,898.00	\$ 305,878.00

## STATE COLORED ORPHANS HOME, GILMER

## Salaries (Twelve months unless otherwise noted)

1. Superintendent and storekeeper, with house, fuel, lights, water, and board for self and family .....	\$ 1,620.00	\$ 1,620.00
2. Secretary-accountant .....	540.00	540.00
3. Carpenter-manual training teacher .....	600.00	600.00
4. Chaplain, seasonal .....	120.00	120.00
5. Cook .....	432.00	432.00
6. Dairymen-poultryman .....	432.00	432.00
7. Dentist, part-time .....	270.00	270.00
8. Laundress .....	432.00	432.00
9. Farm foreman .....	432.00	432.00
10. Home economics teacher .....	550.00	550.00
11. Matrons, three, none to exceed \$36 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
12. Physician, part-time .....	432.00	432.00
13. Teachers, two, none to exceed \$55 per month .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
14. Nurse, graduate .....	540.00	540.00
15. Night watchman .....	480.00	480.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 9,276.00	\$ 9,276.00

## Maintenance, Miscellaneous and Improvements

16. Support, maintenance, and transportation .....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
17. Repairs and improvements .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
18. Additional fencing .....	300.00	
19. Improvements to grounds and roads .....	300.00	
Total maintenance, miscellaneous, and improvements .....	\$ 20,600.00	\$ 20,000.00
Grand totals, Colored Orphans Home .....	\$ 29,876.00	\$ 29,276.00

## TEXAS CONFEDERATE HOME

## Salaries:

1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also fuel, water, lights, laundry, housing .....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
--	-------------	-------------

		For the Year Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
2.	Barber .....	570.00	570.00
3.	Carpenter and plumber, with house, water, lights, fuel .....	624.00	624.00
4.	Chaplain, also for Women's Confederate Home, elevator operator in spare time .....	900.00	900.00
5.	Cook, chief .....	720.00	720.00
6.	Cooks, two, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	960.00	960.00
7.	Dietitian-graduate nurse .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
8.	Chief utilities operator, with meals and laundry .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
9.	Boiler operators, two, with house, water, lights, fuel; none to exceed \$52 per month .....	1,248.00	1,248.00
10.	Housekeeper .....	360.00	360.00
11.	Janitors, and attendants, two; none to ex- ceed \$42.50 per month .....	1,010.00	1,010.00
12.	Laundry supervisor .....	672.00	672.00
13.	Laundresses, three, none to exceed \$33 per month .....	1,188.00	1,188.00
14.	Night watchman, with house, water, lights, fuel .....	654.00	654.00
15.	Nurse, graduate .....	960.00	960.00
16.	Nurses, practical, eight, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	4,320.00	4,320.00
17.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
18.	Secretary, also postmaster and letter writer for inmates .....	840.00	840.00
19.	Seamstress .....	390.00	390.00
20.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board, room, laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
21.	Physician, part-time, with board and laundry .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
22.	Truck driver, with house, water, lights, fuel .....	565.00	565.00
23.	Waitress, head .....	432.00	432.00
24.	Waitresses, three, none to exceed \$32 per month .....	1,152.00	1,152.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 25,875.00	\$ 25,875.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
25.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 18,750.00	\$ 11,750.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 18,750.00	\$ 11,750.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
26.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Grand Totals—Texas Confederate Home .....		\$ 45,625.00	\$ 38,625.00

## CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

## Salaries:

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per an- num; with fuel, water, lights, laundry, hous- ing .....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
2.	Attendants, seasonal .....	390.00	390.00
3.	Attendant and cook for superintendent .....	410.00	410.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
4.	Attendants, hospital, four; basis \$33 per month .....	1,584.00	1,584.00
5.	Cook for main building .....	552.00	552.00
6.	Cook for hospital .....	552.00	552.00
7.	Dining room girls, four .....	1,584.00	1,584.00
8.	Hostess-matron .....	720.00	720.00
9.	Janitor and driver .....	570.00	570.00
10.	Night watchman .....	792.00	792.00
11.	Nurse, graduate .....	840.00	840.00
12.	Nurses, eight, basis \$45 per month .....	4,320.00	4,320.00
13.	Nurses, seasonal .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
14.	Physician, part-time .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
15.	Storekeeper-accountant, with room, board, laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
16.	Matron of hospital .....	660.00	660.00
17.	Seamstress .....	510.00	510.00
18.	Yardman .....	552.00	552.00
19.	Utilities operator, plumber, and repair man .....	810.00	810.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 22,176.00	\$ 22,176.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
20.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 27,000.00
21.	Ear, eye, nose, and throat .....	300.00	300.00
22.	Glasses on prescription .....	100.00	100.00
23.	Automobile, passenger or truck .....		750.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 27,400.00	\$ 28,150.00
Repairs and Improvements:			
24.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
25.	Boiler, furnace, stack and burners .....	4,000.00	
26.	Vacuum pump and fittings .....	600.00	
Total Repairs and Improvements .....		\$ 7,100.00	\$ 2,500.00
Grand Totals — Confederate Woman's Home .....		\$ 56,676.00	\$ 52,826.00

## DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND INSTITUTE FOR COLORED YOUTHS

Salaries: (Twelve months unless otherwise noted)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; with fuel, light, water, housing and laundry .....	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,100.00
2.	Cooks, four, head for twelve months at \$50, one for nine months at \$42, two for nine months at \$40 per month .....	1,698.00	1,698.00
3.	Cook-waitress, nine months .....	300.00	300.00
4.	Denist, part-time .....	313.00	313.00
5.	Dietitian, nine months .....	675.00	675.00
6.	Dishwasher, two; one for twelve months, one for nine months .....	630.00	630.00
7.	Chief utilities operator .....	900.00	900.00
8.	Power plant operator, nine months .....	495.00	495.00
9.	Farmer, foreman .....	480.00	480.00
10.	Farm hand-yardman .....	372.00	372.00

		For the Years Ending August 31,	
		1940	1941
11.	Janitor-truck driver .....	420.00	420.00
12.	Laundry operator-mechanic .....	750.00	750.00
13.	Laundresses, eight, nine months, none to exceed \$31.50 per month .....	2,268.00	2,268.00
14.	Dean of girls—head matron, eleven months .....	495.00	495.00
15.	Matrons, seven; nine months at \$40 per month .....	2,520.00	2,520.00
16.	Maid for hospital, nine months .....	270.00	270.00
17.	Night watchman .....	520.00	520.00
18.	Nurse, registered, nine months .....	675.00	675.00
19.	Oculist, nine months, part-time .....	760.00	760.00
20.	Physician, nine months, part-time .....	700.00	700.00
21.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
22.	Storekeeper, assistant, nine months .....	405.00	405.00
23.	School principal, ten months .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
24.	Supervisor of boys and playground, nine months .....	450.00	450.00
25.	Teachers, twelve, nine months, basis \$73.33; none to exceed \$76 per month .....	7,920.00	7,920.00
26.	Teachers, industrial, thirteen; carpentry nine months at \$63.50 and three months at \$50; basis for others \$63.50, others nine months, no others to exceed \$70 per month .....	7,569.00	7,569.00
27.	Teachers, music, nine months, four; basis \$74, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	2,538.00	2,538.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 38,343.00	\$ 38,343.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
28.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 49,500.00	\$ 49,500.00
29.	Transportation for indigent pupils .....	500.00	500.00
30.	Traveling expenses of superintendent .....	100.00	100.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 50,100.00	\$ 50,100.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
31.	Repairs and improvements .....	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
32.	Power plant equipment .....	2,000.00	1,000.00
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 5,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Grand Totals—Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youths .....		\$ 93,943.00	\$ 92,943.00

## GALVESTON STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL—GALVESTON

Salaries: (All Physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also water, lights, fuel, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent-physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Psychiatrists or Physicians, four; juniors at \$2,400 and seniors not to exceed \$2,600 per year per general proviso .....	10,200.00	10,200.00
4.	Psychiatrist (research director) .....	2,850.00	2,850.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
5.	Dentist (part-time) .....	720.00	720.00
6.	Technician, bio-chemical .....	900.00	900.00
7.	Attendants, nineteen, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$57 per month .....	10,260.00	10,260.00
8.	Baker .....	720.00	720.00
9.	Carpenter-painter .....	720.00	720.00
10.	Cook, chief .....	840.00	840.00
11.	Cook .....	420.00	420.00
12.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
13.	Dishwasher .....	420.00	420.00
14.	Utilities operator .....	972.00	972.00
15.	Grounds keeper .....	540.00	540.00
16.	Janitor .....	480.00	480.00
17.	Matron .....	780.00	780.00
18.	Nurse, chief, graduate .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
19.	Nurses, graduate psychiatric four, none to exceed \$100 per month .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
20.	Nurses, graduate, four, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	3,540.00	3,540.00
21.	Occupational therapy director .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
22.	Occupational therapy director .....	780.00	780.00
23.	Orderlies, two, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	960.00	960.00
24.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed \$1,020 per year .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
25.	Seamstress .....	440.00	440.00
26.	Secretary .....	975.00	975.00
27.	Social service director .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
28.	Stenographer-secretary .....	720.00	720.00
29.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board, room and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
30.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistant .....	900.00	900.00
31.	Telephone operators, two, at \$500 per year .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
32.	Waitresses-maids, five, none to exceed \$35 per month .....	2,040.00	2,040.00
33.	Watchman, night .....	600.00	600.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 62,097.00	\$ 62,097.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
34.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00
35.	Fuel, water, lights, power, heat and con- tingencies .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
36.	Travel expenses of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
37.	Travel expenses of social service workers .....	250.00	250.00
38.	Individual treatment fund .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 81,700.00	\$ 81,700.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
39.	Repairs and improvements .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
40.	For purchasing additional land .....	25,000.00	
41.	Auxiliary plant, hot water, heat, and elec- tricity .....	20,000.00	
42.	Playground equipment .....	2,000.00	
43.	Residence and equipment for married physicians .....		27,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
44. 710 foot Cyclone-type fence .....	816.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....	\$ 52,816.00	\$ 32,000.00
Grand Totals—Psychopathic Hospital .....	\$ 196,613.00	\$ 175,797.00

### GAINESVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS GAINESVILLE

#### Salaries:

1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also lights, water, fuel, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
2. Assistant superintendent .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
3. Carpenter-painter .....	720.00	720.00
4. Chaplain .....	285.00	285.00
5. Cook for superintendent .....	372.00	372.00
6. Cosmetician-hairdresser .....	792.00	792.00
7. Dairyman-farmer, with house, lights, water and fuel .....	840.00	840.00
8. Dentist, part-time .....	600.00	600.00
9. Utilities operator, with house, lights, water, and fuel .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
10. Utilities operator .....	720.00	720.00
11. Farm assistant .....	720.00	720.00
12. Farm matron .....	720.00	720.00
13. Home finding supervisor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
14. Laundress, head .....	660.00	660.00
15. Matrons, and housekeepers, seventeen, basis \$55, none to exceed \$65 per month .....	11,220.00	11,220.00
16. Night watchman, with house, lights, water and fuel .....	660.00	660.00
17. Nurses, graduates, none to exceed \$1,200 .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
18. Physician, part-time .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
19. Social service worker .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
20. Secretary, part-time .....	520.00	520.00
21. Storekeeper, accountant, with board, laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
22. Teachers, six, basis \$70, none to exceed \$77, except one, to not exceed \$90 per month .....	5,040.00	5,040.00
23. Teacher, commercial .....	900.00	900.00
24. Teacher, domestic science .....	840.00	840.00
25. Teacher, manual training .....	840.00	840.00
26. Band instructor .....	900.00	900.00
27. Teacher, physical education .....	990.00	990.00
28. Teacher, sewing .....	900.00	900.00
29. Truck driver and helper .....	666.00	666.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 41,425.00	\$ 41,425.00

#### Maintenance and Miscellaneous:

30. Support and maintenance .....	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 52,000.00
31. Furniture replacements for institution .....	3,000.00	
32. Major surgical operations .....	500.00	500.00
33. Travel expenses .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....	\$ 57,200.00	\$ 54,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
34.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
35.	Walks and drives .....	500.00	500.00
36.	Addition to school building for larger cafe- teria and larger assembly to accommodate increase .....	20,000.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....		\$ 23,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Grand Totals—State School for Girls .....		\$ 122,125.00	\$ 100,125.00

#### STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN GALVESTON

##### Salaries:

1.	Supervising nurse .....	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
2.	Graduate nurses, eight, basis \$900, none to exceed \$960 per year .....	7,200.00	7,200.00
3.	School teachers, two, eleven months .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Brace maker .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
5.	Dietitian, graduate .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
6.	Cook .....	480.00	480.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 14,100.00	\$ 14,100.00

##### Maintenance, Miscellaneous and Improve- ments:

7.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 66,500.00	\$ 66,500.00
8.	Traveling expenses of superintendent .....	50.00	50.00
9.	Maintenance of 25 beds for child and adult patients with heart disease and allied ail- ments, caused largely by childhood rheu- matic fever, under direction of this hospital and the University Medical Branch; also to serve as clinic for medical students .....	30,000.00	30,000.00
Total maintenance, miscellaneous and im- provements .....		\$ 96,550.00	\$ 96,550.00
Grand totals, State Hospital for Crippled Children .....		\$ 110,650.00	\$ 110,650.00

#### GATESVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, GATESVILLE

##### Salaries (Twelve months):

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per an- num; with fuel, lights, water, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Assistant superintendent, with board, hous- ing, and laundry for self and family .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
3.	Commandant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
4.	Chaplain .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
5.	Dentist, part-time .....	810.00	810.00
6.	Chief utilities operator .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
7.	Utilities operators, two, none to exceed \$948 per year .....	1,608.00	1,608.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
8.	Field instructors, fourteen, basis \$67.50 per month, none to exceed \$77 per month, except one at \$83 .....	11,342.00	11,342.00
9.	Matrons, nine, basis \$39.11 per month, none to exceed \$45 .....	4,224.00	4,224.00
10.	Night attendants, ten, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	7,200.00	7,200.00
11.	Pharmacist-nurse .....	1,120.00	1,120.00
12.	Nurse .....	900.00	900.00
13.	Physician, part-time .....	1,335.00	1,335.00
14.	Social service worker and probation officer .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
15.	Parole clerk .....	720.00	720.00
16.	Storekeeper - accountant, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
17.	Teachers, twenty-one trades, none to exceed \$67.50 per month, except three at not exceeding \$83 and one at \$90 .....	17,334.00	17,334.00
18.	Barn foreman and dog sergeant .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
19.	Commandant, assistants, two, none to exceed \$75 per month .....	1,584.00	1,584.00
20.	Gardener .....	780.00	780.00
21.	Stenographer .....	660.00	660.00
22.	Storekeeper, assistant .....	900.00	900.00
23.	Superintendent, buildings .....	810.00	810.00
24.	Superintendent, grounds .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
25.	Supervisor colored boys .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
26.	Steward .....	780.00	780.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 66,727.50	\$ 66,727.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
27.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 112,000.00	\$ 112,000.00
28.	Discharge and transportation .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 117,000.00	\$ 117,000.00
Improvements, Repairs, and Buildings:			
29.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
30.	300 horse-power water tube boiler .....		10,000.00
31.	Enlarge dining hall, colored quarters .....	15,000.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs, and Buildings .....		\$ 23,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
Grand totals, State School for Boys .....		\$ 206,727.00	\$ 201,727.00

## STATE ORPHANS HOME, CORSICANA

Salaries (Teachers, ten months unless otherwise noted; other employees twelve months):

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per year; also fuel, lights, laundry, water and housing .....	\$ 2,350.00	\$ 2,350.00
2.	Social service worker, to be appointed by Board of Control .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
3.	Storekeeper - accountant, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
4.	Assistant storekeeper .....	840.00	840.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
5.	Boys' director .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
6.	Dean of girls .....	900.00	900.00
7.	Secretary .....	780.00	780.00
8.	Stenographer-assistant matron .....	552.00	552.00
9.	Physician-surgeon, part-time .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
10.	Specialist, eye, ear, nose and throat, part-time .....	540.00	540.00
11.	Dentist, part-time .....	792.00	792.00
12.	Head nurse, registered .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
13.	Nurse-technician, registered .....	900.00	900.00
14.	Hospital matron-cook .....	490.00	490.00
15.	Band director .....		1,080.00
16.	Teachers, grammar school, five, basis \$77, none to exceed \$82.50 per month .....		3,850.00
17.	Teachers, five, none to exceed \$85 per month .....	4,100.00	4,100.00
18.	Teacher, high school principal (12 months) .....		1,620.00
19.	Teacher, manual training, part salary (12 months) .....	990.00	990.00
20.	Teacher, mechanical engineering, with house, water, lights and fuel (12 months) .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
21.	Teacher, music supervisor .....	900.00	900.00
22.	Teacher, music .....	900.00	900.00
23.	Teacher, vocational agriculture (12 months) part salary .....	750.00	750.00
24.	Chaplain and teacher .....	900.00	900.00
25.	Dietitian, graduate .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
26.	Baker .....	720.00	720.00
27.	Butcher-poultryman, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	600.00	600.00
28.	Cook, chief, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	780.00	780.00
29.	Cooks, four, basis \$40, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
30.	Cook, superintendent's home .....	372.00	372.00
31.	Barber .....	570.00	570.00
32.	Cosmetology instructor .....	650.00	650.00
33.	Campus caretaker-florist, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	672.00	672.00
34.	Carpenter .....	780.00	780.00
35.	Custodian Barnett Hall-bus driver .....	672.00	672.00
36.	Custodian Swann Hall (man with wife) .....	570.00	570.00
37.	Custodian new boys' cottage (man with wife) .....	570.00	570.00
38.	Dairyman .....	870.00	870.00
39.	Utilities operator, chief, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
40.	Boiler operators, three .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
41.	Farm foreman, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	780.00	780.00
42.	Gardener .....	660.00	660.00
43.	Laundry foreman-instructor .....	780.00	780.00
44.	Laundresses, four, none to exceed \$36 per month .....	1,728.00	1,728.00
45.	Matron, head .....	900.00	900.00
46.	Matrons, fifteen, none to exceed \$44 per month .....	7,920.00	7,920.00
47.	Matrons, four, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	1,872.00	1,872.00
48.	Matron-hostess, teachers' dormitory .....	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
49.	Night watchman .....	666.00	666.00
50.	Plasterer-brick mason .....	720.00	720.00
51.	Plumber, with house, lights, water and fuel ..	672.00	672.00
52.	Seamstresses, three, basis \$36, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
53.	Shoe-harness repairer .....	672.00	672.00
54.	Matron if girls' cottage granted .....		264.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 57,966.00	\$ 64,780.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
55.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 151,000.00	\$ 151,000.00
56.	Support and maintenance for girls' cottage, if granted .....		1,350.00
57.	Travel expenses .....	250.00	250.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 151,250.00	\$ 152,600.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
58.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
59.	Acoustical material and stage scenery for auditorium .....	2,250.00	
60.	Cottage and furniture (for girls) .....		16,500.00
61.	Sidewalks and paving .....	2,000.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 9,250.00	\$ 21,500.00
Grand Totals—State Orphans Home .....		\$ 218,466.00	\$ 238,880.00

## RUSK STATE HOSPITAL, RUSK

Salaries: (All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families.)

1.	Superintendent, with provision for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also water, lights, heat, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent and physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Physicians and/or Phychiatrists, seven; juniors at \$2,400 and seniors not to exceed \$2,600 per year, as per general proviso .....	17,800.00	17,800.00
4.	Attendants, 185, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55, except five at \$57 per month .....	99,900.00	99,900.00
5.	Baker .....	810.00	810.00
6.	Baker, assistant .....	492.00	492.00
7.	Barbers, three, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
8.	Blacksmith .....	666.00	666.00
9.	Butcher .....	624.00	624.00
10.	Cook, chief .....	810.00	810.00
11.	Cooks, twenty-two, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	10,080.00	10,080.00
12.	Carpenters, two, none to exceed \$67.50 per month .....	1,560.00	1,560.00
13.	Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
14.	Creamery and milkman .....	492.00	492.00
15.	Dairyman, head .....	960.00	960.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
16.	Dairyman, two, with house, water and lights	1,080.00	1,080.00
17.	Dietitian, graduate	1,320.00	1,320.00
18.	Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Dining room girls, sixteen, none to exceed \$34 per month	6,528.00	6,528.00
20.	Utilities operator, chief, with house, water and lights	1,380.00	1,380.00
21.	Utilities operator, night	924.00	924.00
22.	Utilities operators, two	1,670.00	1,670.00
23.	Utilities operator-plumber	720.00	720.00
24.	Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$50 per month	1,800.00	1,800.00
25.	Farmer, head	810.00	810.00
26.	Farm hands, five, none to exceed \$40 per month	2,340.00	2,340.00
27.	Gardener and assistant, two, none to exceed \$62 per month	1,200.00	1,200.00
28.	General maintenance man	960.00	960.00
29.	Ice plant operator	570.00	570.00
30.	Laundry mechanic	666.00	666.00
31.	Laundryman, head	810.00	810.00
32.	Laundresses, fifteen, none to exceed \$37 per month	6,660.00	6,660.00
33.	Librarian	564.00	564.00
34.	Hall men, two, at \$480 per year	960.00	960.00
35.	Matron	666.00	666.00
36.	Mattress makers, two	1,200.00	1,200.00
37.	Nurse, superintendent, graduate	1,200.00	1,200.00
38.	Nurses, five, graduate, none to exceed \$80 per month	4,800.00	4,800.00
39.	Nurses, for tuberculars, six, none to exceed \$52 per month	3,744.00	3,744.00
40.	Night watchmen, two, at \$53 per month	1,272.00	1,272.00
41.	Occupational therapy director	1,080.00	1,080.00
42.	Occupational therapy teachers, two, none to exceed \$66 per month	1,530.00	1,530.00
43.	Poultryman	624.00	624.00
44.	Painter	720.00	720.00
45.	Plasterer-bricklayer	720.00	720.00
46.	Pharmacist	1,080.00	1,080.00
47.	Plumber and assistant, none to exceed \$65 per month	1,380.00	1,380.00
48.	Seamstresses, six, none to exceed \$35 per month	2,520.00	2,520.00
49.	Storekeeper-accountant, with room, board, and laundry for self and family	1,500.00	1,500.00
50.	Storekeeper-accountant assistants, three, none to exceed \$75 per month	2,280.00	2,280.00
51.	Secretary	1,050.00	1,050.00
52.	Stenographers, three, none to exceed \$60 per month	2,040.00	2,040.00
53.	Supervisor	840.00	840.00
54.	Supervisor, assistant	696.00	696.00
55.	Supervisoreess	840.00	840.00
56.	Supervisoreess, assistant	696.00	696.00
57.	Supervisor, night	750.00	750.00
58.	Supervisoreess, night	750.00	750.00
59.	Shoemakers, two, none to exceed \$60 per month	1,335.00	1,335.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
60.	Social service worker, chief .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
61.	Social service worker .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
62.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed \$1,020 per year .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
63.	Technician-pathologist .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
64.	Telephone operators, two, at \$40 per month .....	960.00	960.00
65.	Tailor and seamstress .....	666.00	666.00
66.	Truck driver .....	552.00	552.00
67.	X-ray and hydrotherapist .....	900.00	900.00
68.	Yardman-florist .....	552.00	552.00
69.	Additional salaries if new building granted .....	3,270.00	6,540.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 222,739.00	\$ 226,009.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
70.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 320,000.00	\$ 320,000.00
71.	Support and maintenance, additional if new building granted .....	11,000.00	22,000.00
72.	Individual treatment fund .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
73.	Travel expense of superintendent .....	200.00	200.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 332,200.00	\$ 343,200.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
74.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
75.	Bath and sanitary betterments .....	5,000.00	.....
76.	Infirmary and equipment .....	120,000.00	.....
77.	Cottages for employees and equipment, two .....	4,400.00	.....
78.	Stuccoing old main building .....	7,224.00	.....
79.	Sewer plant equipment .....	.....	6,000.00
Total improvements, repairs and build- ings .....		\$ 151,624.00	\$ 21,000.00
Grand Totals, Rusk State Hospital .....		\$ 706,563.00	\$ 590,209.00

#### SAN ANTONIO STATE HOSPITAL SAN ANTONIO

Salaries: (All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families.)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per year; also water, lights, fuel, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent-physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Physicians and/or Phychiatrists, nine, juniors, none to exceed \$2,400; seniors, none to exceed \$2,600 per year .....	22,800.00	22,800.00
4.	Attendants, 214, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55, except seven at not to exceed \$57 per month .....	115,560.00	115,560.00
5.	Baker .....	810.00	810.00
6.	Baker, assistants, two .....	984.00	984.00
7.	Barbers, four, none to exceed \$47.50 per month .....	2,220.00	2,220.00
8.	Blacksmith .....	666.00	666.00
9.	Butcher-meat cutter .....	552.00	552.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
10.	Carpenters, two, none to exceed \$67.50 per month .....	1,560.00	1,560.00
11.	Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
12.	Cook, chief .....	810.00	810.00
13.	Cooks, twenty-two, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 .....	10,560.00	10,560.00
14.	Cooks, tubercular hospital, two, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
15.	Dairyman, head .....	960.00	960.00
16.	Dairyman .....	552.00	552.00
17.	Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
19.	Dining room girls, thirty-six, none to exceed \$34, except two at not to exceed \$40 per month .....	14,688.00	14,688.00
20.	Utilities operator, chief .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
21.	Utilities operator .....	948.00	948.00
22.	Utilities operators, three, none to exceed \$780 per year .....	2,310.00	2,310.00
23.	Ice plant and laundry mechanic .....	672.00	672.00
24.	Farm superintendent .....	924.00	924.00
25.	Farm hands, three, none to exceed \$42.50 per month .....	1,530.00	1,530.00
26.	Boiler operators, three, at \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
27.	General maintenance man .....	960.00	960.00
28.	Hall boy .....	480.00	480.00
29.	Laundress, head .....	810.00	810.00
30.	Laundress, assistant head .....	540.00	540.00
31.	Laundresses, twenty-four, none to exceed \$40 per month, basis \$37 .....	10,656.00	10,656.00
32.	Librarian .....	562.00	562.00
33.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
34.	Mattress maker .....	600.00	600.00
35.	Milk-ice cream plant operator .....	672.00	672.00
36.	Night watchmen, two, none to exceed \$54 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
37.	Nurse, superintendent of school and teacher .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
38.	Nurses, registered, ten, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	9,420.00	9,420.00
39.	Occupational therapy director .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
40.	Occupational therapy teachers, six, none to exceed \$65 per month .....	4,320.00	4,320.00
41.	Painters, two, none to exceed \$720 per year .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
42.	Parkman-florist .....	666.00	666.00
43.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
44.	Plasterer .....	720.00	720.00
45.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
46.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed 85 per month .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
47.	Roentgenologist and technician, two none to exceed \$1,320 per year .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
48.	Seamstresses, eight, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	3,666.00	3,666.00
49.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
50.	Shoemaker .....	810.00	810.00
51.	Social service director .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
52.	Social service workers, two, none to exceed \$85 per month .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
53.	Stenographer, social service department .....	780.00	780.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
54.	Stenographers, three, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
55.	Storekeeper - accountant, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Storekeeper - accountant, assistants, three, none to exceed \$75 per month .....	2,280.00	2,280.00
57.	Supervisors, two, none to exceed \$70 per month .....	1,536.00	1,536.00
58.	Supervisoresses, two, none to exceed \$70 per month .....	1,536.00	1,536.00
59.	Supervisor, night .....	750.00	750.00
60.	Supervisoress, night .....	750.00	750.00
61.	Tailor and seamstress .....	652.00	652.00
62.	Telephone operators, three, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	1,404.00	1,404.00
63.	Truck driver-mechanic .....	576.00	576.00
64.	Additional salaries for new tubercular building addition .....	840.00	1,680.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 258,414.00	\$ 259,254.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
65.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 360,000.00	\$ 360,000.00
66.	Support and maintenance if new building granted .....	3,600.00	7,200.00
67.	Traveling expense of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
68.	Traveling expense of social service workers .....	400.00	400.00
69.	Individual treatment fund .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
70.	Purchase of cows and milk, and other expenses eradicating Mastitis and Bangs Diseases .....	12,000.00	.....
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 378,250.00	\$ 369,850.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
71.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
72.	Roads, fences and grounds .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
73.	Floor to replace old one .....	6,500.00	.....
74.	Laundry machinery .....	12,000.00	.....
75.	Bath and sanitary betterments .....	15,000.00	.....
76.	Repair bakery building .....	2,000.00	.....
77.	Enlarge tubercular hospital .....	40,000.00	.....
78.	Repair dormitory for girls .....	.....	18,000.00
79.	Chapel and recreational hall .....	80,000.00	.....
80.	500 H. P. Boiler, installed .....	.....	19,500.00
81.	Renew piping in tunnel .....	6,000.00	.....
82.	Enlarge sprinkling filter at septic tank .....	.....	7,500.00
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 177,500.00	\$ 61,000.00
Grand Totals—San Antonio State Hospital .....		\$ 814,164.00	\$ 690,104.00

## TERRELL STATE HOSPITAL, TERRELL

For the Years Ending  
August 31, 1940      August 31, 1941

Salaries (All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families):		
1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per year; also water, lights, fuel, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2. Assistant superintendent and physician with room, board, and laundry for self and family .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3. Physicians and/or Psychiatrists, seven, juniors at \$2,400 per year and seniors not exceeding \$2,600 per year, per general proviso .....	17,800.00	17,800.00
4. Attendants, 194, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55, except seven, at not to exceed \$57 per month .....	104,760.00	104,760.00
5. Baker .....	810.00	810.00
6. Bakers, two, none to exceed \$480 per year .....	950.00	950.00
7. Barbers, three, none to exceed \$570 per year .....	1,710.00	1,710.00
8. Barberess-beauty parlor worker .....	534.00	534.00
9. Blacksmith .....	666.00	666.00
10. Butcher .....	642.00	642.00
11. Carpenter .....	810.00	810.00
12. Carpenter, assistant .....	666.00	666.00
13. Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
14. Cook, chief .....	810.00	810.00
15. Cooks, twenty-three, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	12,420.00	12,420.00
16. Dairy, chief .....	960.00	960.00
17. Dairymen, two, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
18. Dentist, with board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19. Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
20. Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
21. Dining room girls, seventeen, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	6,936.00	6,936.00
22. Utilities operator, chief, with house, lights, and water .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
23. Utilities operator .....	948.00	948.00
24. Utilities operator, night .....	924.00	924.00
25. Operator, ice plant .....	666.00	666.00
26. Mechanic, laundry .....	636.00	636.00
27. Farmer, head .....	810.00	810.00
28. Farm hands, two, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	954.00	954.00
29. Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
30. Gardener .....	720.00	720.00
31. Hall and mail man .....	480.00	480.00
32. Hall and telephone girls, two at \$40 per month .....	960.00	960.00
33. Laboratory technician-pathologist .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
34. Laboratory technician .....	660.00	660.00
35. Laundress, head .....	810.00	810.00
36. Laundress, assistant head .....	575.00	575.00
37. Laundresses, twenty-three, basis \$37 per month, none to exceed \$40 .....	10,212.00	10,212.00
38. Matron .....	666.00	666.00
39. Mattressmaker .....	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
40.	Nurse, head, registered .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
41.	Nurses, trained, six, none to exceed \$60 per month, except four, must be registered, at \$80 per month .....	5,280.00	5,280.00
42.	Night watchmen, two, none to exceed \$54 per month .....	1,296.00	1,296.00
43.	Painter .....	720.00	720.00
44.	Painter, assistant .....	570.00	570.00
45.	Plasterer .....	720.00	720.00
46.	Telephone-elevator operators, two, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	936.00	936.00
47.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
48.	Poultryman .....	660.00	660.00
49.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed \$85 per month .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
50.	Roentgenologist-dentist's assistant .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
51.	Steam fitter .....	720.00	720.00
52.	Storekeeper-accountant, with room, board, and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
53.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistants, two, none to exceed \$75 per month .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
54.	Stenographer-clerks, two .....	1,344.00	1,344.00
55.	Social service director .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
56.	Social service worker .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
57.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
58.	Supervisors, two, none to exceed \$840 per year .....	1,536.00	1,536.00
59.	Supervisoresses, two, none to exceed \$840 .....	1,536.00	1,536.00
60.	Supervisor, night .....	750.00	750.00
61.	Supervisoress, night .....	750.00	750.00
62.	Seamstresses, seven, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	3,024.00	3,024.00
63.	Shoemaker .....	780.00	780.00
64.	Cartman .....	456.00	456.00
65.	Tailoress and seamstress .....	666.00	666.00
66.	Occupational therapy director .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
67.	Occupational therapy teachers, two, none to exceed \$65 per month .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
68.	Yardmen, two .....	1,060.00	1,060.00
69.	Additional salaries for new buildings, if granted .....	2,928.00	7,872.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 226,907.00	\$ 231,851.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
70.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 360,000.00	\$ 360,000.00
71.	Support and maintenance, additional if new buildings granted .....	5,000.00	17,500.00
72.	Transportation .....	200.00	200.00
73.	Traveling expense of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
74.	Individual treatment fund .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 367,450.00	\$ 379,950.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
75.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 23,000.00
76.	Bath and sanitary betterments .....	10,000.00	-----
77.	Laundry machinery (laundry extractors, tumbler, flatwork ironer, washer, presses) .....	7,000.00	3,000.00
78.	General hospital building and equipment .....	90,000.00	-----

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
79.	Mule and feed barn .....	10,000.00	-----
80.	Replacing present old female infirmary building and equipment .....	-----	120,000.00
81.	Cottage and equipment for medical officer .....	6,000.00	-----
82.	Electric wiring and distribution .....	-----	2,500.00
83.	Purchase of land, sheds, cows, milk, and other expenses of eradication of Bangs Disease—may be supplemented from local funds if necessary .....	16,000.00	-----
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 162,000.00	\$ 148,500.00
Grand Totals, Terrell State Hospital .....		\$ 756,357.00	\$ 760,301.00

#### STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM SANATORIUM

Salaries: (All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per year; also water, lights, fuel, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2.	Assistant superintendent and physician .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3.	Physician for children's hospital .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Physicians, eight, none to exceed \$2,400 per year .....	18,900.00	18,900.00
5.	Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
6.	Dentist, part-time .....	360.00	360.00
7.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
8.	Laboratory and X-ray technician .....	1,410.00	1,410.00
9.	Laboratory assistants, four, none to exceed \$55 per month .....	1,872.00	1,872.00
10.	Librarian .....	324.00	324.00
11.	Seamstress .....	600.00	600.00
12.	Seamstress, assistant .....	360.00	360.00
13.	Seamstress, children's hospital .....	324.00	324.00
14.	Secretary .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
15.	Assistant record keeper .....	570.00	570.00
16.	Information clerk .....	566.00	566.00
17.	Telephone operators, three, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
18.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board, room, and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
19.	Assistant accountant .....	780.00	780.00
20.	Assistant storekeeper .....	900.00	900.00
21.	Storeroom helper-stenographer .....	660.00	660.00
22.	Meat cutter .....	810.00	810.00
23.	Delivery boy for storeroom and butcher shop .....	420.00	420.00
24.	Utilities operator, chief .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
25.	Utilities operator-electrician .....	968.00	968.00
26.	Electrician .....	624.00	624.00
27.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
28.	Sewer-waterworks operator .....	660.00	660.00
29.	Ice-plant operators, two, none to exceed \$55 per month .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
30.	Boiler operators, three, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
31.	Mechanic .....	600.00	600.00
32.	Superintendent of nurses .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
33.	Graduate nurses, twenty-four, basis \$65, none to exceed \$75 per month .....	18,720.00	18,720.00
34.	Student nurses, sixty-four, basis \$20, none to exceed \$22 per month .....	15,360.00	15,360.00
35.	Cleaners—sweepers, nineteen, none to ex- ceed \$20 per month, except one at \$35 .....	4,740.00	4,740.00
36.	Housekeepers, ten, none to exceed \$25 per month .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Picture show operator .....	432.00	432.00
38.	Dairyman .....	960.00	960.00
39.	Dairy assistants, seven, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	3,780.00	3,780.00
40.	Laundry operator-mechanic .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
41.	Marker and sorter .....	666.00	666.00
42.	Washroom man .....	624.00	624.00
43.	Laundresses, twenty-six, basis \$35, none to exceed \$39 per month .....	10,920.00	10,920.00
44.	Outside supervisor-farmer .....	720.00	720.00
45.	Laborer - farm hands, basis \$35.35, seven, none to exceed \$42.50 per month .....	2,970.00	2,970.00
46.	Yardmen, two .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
47.	Chauffeur and bus driver .....	420.00	420.00
48.	Truck driver .....	548.00	548.00
49.	Gardener with house .....	720.00	720.00
50.	Gardener .....	480.00	480.00
51.	Watchman .....	666.00	666.00
52.	Painter .....	720.00	720.00
53.	Poultryman .....	780.00	780.00
54.	Carpenter .....	780.00	780.00
55.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
56.	Assistant dietitian .....	600.00	600.00
57.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
58.	Baker .....	870.00	870.00
59.	Assistant Baker .....	420.00	420.00
60.	Chief cook .....	960.00	960.00
61.	Assistant cooks, twenty-one, basis \$47 per month, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	11,844.00	11,844.00
62.	Waitresses and dishwashers, fifty-two, basis \$31, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	19,344.00	19,344.00
63.	Pot washers, two, none to exceed \$35 per month .....	780.00	780.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 158,738.00	\$ 158,738.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
64.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 319,000.00	\$ 319,000.00
65.	Traveling expenses .....	200.00	200.00
66.	Division of correspondence and prevention information .....	14,000.00	14,000.00
67.	Improvements, yard and grounds .....	250.00	250.00
Total Maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 333,450.00	\$ 333,450.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
68.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 9,500.00
69.	Addition to laundry, including extra equip- ment .....	20,000.00	

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
70.	Repairs on heating system and line at library .....		3,000.00
71.	Additional unit to disposal plant .....		8,000.00
72.	Administration and scientific facilities building .....	90,000.00	
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 119,500.00	\$ 20,500.00
Grand Totals, Tuberculosis Sanatorium .....		\$ 611,688.00	\$ 512,688.00

## KERRVILLE STATE SANATORIUM, KERRVILLE

## Salaries:

1.	Superintendent-medical director, with provisions for self and family not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also water, lights, fuel, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Assistant superintendent and physician, with board, room, and laundry for self and family .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
3.	Assistant physician with board, room, and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
4.	Dentist, part-time .....	360.00	360.00
5.	Pharmacist .....	960.00	960.00
6.	Seamstress .....	360.00	360.00
7.	Secretary .....	900.00	900.00
8.	Storekeeper-accountant with board, room, and laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
9.	Storekeeper, assistant .....	720.00	720.00
10.	Utilities operator .....	900.00	900.00
11.	Superintendent nurses, X-ray and laboratory technician .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
12.	Nurses, graduate, three, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
13.	Nurses, five, basis \$25 per month .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
14.	Janitors, two, none to exceed \$25 per month .....	600.00	600.00
15.	Housekeepers, two, none to exceed \$30 per month .....	720.00	720.00
16.	Outside supervisor .....	600.00	600.00
17.	Farm hands and laborers, three, none to exceed \$30 per month .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
18.	Yardman .....	480.00	480.00
19.	Chauffeur-mail carrier .....	360.00	360.00
20.	Night watchman .....	480.00	480.00
21.	Carpenter-painter .....	540.00	540.00
22.	Plumber .....	660.00	660.00
23.	Matron-dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
24.	Cooks, three .....	1,244.00	1,244.00
25.	Waitress-dishwashers, eight, none to exceed \$30 per month .....	2,880.00	2,880.00
26.	Potwashers, two .....	720.00	720.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 28,544.00	\$ 28,544.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
27.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 74,000.00	\$ 74,000.00
28.	Traveling expense .....	200.00	200.00
29.	Books, films, and amusements .....	800.00	800.00
30.	Terracing and landscaping .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
31.	Curbs, walks, and gutters .....	150.00	150.00
32.	Refrigerator and repairs .....	900.00	.....
	Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous.....	\$ 77,550.00	\$ 76,650.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
33.	General repairs and improvements.....	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
34.	Sewer plant and sewer line .....	25,000.00	.....
	Total Improvements, Repairs, and Build- ings .....	\$ 29,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
	Grand Totals, Kerrville Sanatorium.....	\$ 135,594.00	\$ 109,694.00

## WACO STATE HOME, WACO

Salaries (Twelve months, except not less than ten months for teachers):

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum, also water, lights, heat, laundry, and housing .....	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00
2.	Athletic director, boys .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
3.	Band director-teacher .....	800.00	800.00
4.	Barber .....	576.00	576.00
5.	Carpenter and painter .....	660.00	660.00
6.	Chaplain, part-time .....	400.00	400.00
7.	Cook, chief .....	660.00	660.00
8.	Cooks, four, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
9.	Cook for superintendent .....	360.00	360.00
10.	Custodian-supervisor for larger boys' dormitory (man with wife) .....	780.00	780.00
11.	Dentist, part-time .....	540.00	540.00
12.	Dietitian, graduate .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
13.	Utilities operator, chief, with house, water, lights, and fuel .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
14.	Utilities operator, with house, water, lights and fuel .....	810.00	810.00
15.	Farmer-dairyman, with house .....	810.00	810.00
16.	Boiler operator .....	648.00	648.00
17.	Gardener-yardman .....	660.00	660.00
18.	Laundry supervisor .....	660.00	660.00
19.	Laundry assistant .....	420.00	420.00
20.	Librarian, ten months .....	450.00	450.00
21.	Custodian of larger girls and matron .....	780.00	780.00
22.	Matrons, ten, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	5,100.00	5,100.00
23.	Matrons for baby cottage, four, none to exceed \$60 per month .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
24.	Nurse, graduate, head .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
25.	Nurse, night .....	600.00	600.00
26.	Physician, part-time .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
27.	Physical director, girls .....	900.00	900.00
28.	Seamstress, head .....	570.00	570.00
29.	Seamstresses, three, none to exceed \$35 per month .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
30.	Secretary .....	750.00	750.00
31.	Storekeeper-accountant, with housing, board, and laundry for self and family .....	1,200.00	1,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
32. Storekeeper-accountant, assistant .....	720.00	720.00
33. School principal (eleven months) .....	1,210.00	1,210.00
34. Teachers, six, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
35. Teacher of manual training .....	900.00	900.00
36. Teacher of piano .....	810.00	810.00
37. Watchman, night .....	666.00	666.00
38. Watchman .....	600.00	600.00
39. Salary contingent .....	540.00	540.00
40. Additional salaries for new additions .....	240.00	720.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 43,150.00	\$ 43,630.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:		
41. Support and maintenance .....	\$ 89,000.00	\$ 89,000.00
42. Automobile .....	600.00	.....
43. School bus .....	.....	1,500.00
44. Dairy stock .....	500.00	.....
45. Traveling expense .....	200.00	200.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....	\$ 90,300.00	\$ 90,700.00
Improvement, Repairs, and Buildings:		
46. General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
47. Bath, plumbing repairs and lavatory equip- ment .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
48. Improvements to roads and grounds .....	300.00	300.00
49. Recreational hall and equipment, supplement .....	10,000.00	.....
50. Flat work ironer .....	.....	6,500.00
51. Addition to dormitory Number Four .....	10,000.00	.....
52. Addition to dormitory Number One .....	.....	10,000.00
53. Accoustical material for dining room and auditorium .....	.....	4,000.00
54. Water line and fire hydrants .....	3,500.00	.....
55. Hot water process softener .....	.....	4,000.00
56. To purchase land outside City Limits of Waco, at not to exceed \$100 per acre .....	8,500.00	.....
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....	\$ 37,800.00	\$ 30,300.00
Grand Totals, Waco State Home .....	\$ 171,250.00	\$ 164,630.00

## WICHITA FALLS STATE HOSPITAL, WICHITA FALLS

Salaries (All physicians to receive board, housing and laundry for selves and families):

1. Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also water, lights, fuel, laundry and housing .....	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 3,250.00
2. Assistant superintendent-physican .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
3. Physicians and/or psychiatrists, eight, juniors at \$2,400 and seniors not to exceed \$2,600 per year .....	20,400.00	20,400.00
4. Attendants, one hundred and ninety, basis \$45 per month, none to exceed \$55, except seven at not to exceed \$57 per month .....	102,600.00	102,600.00
5. Baker .....	810.00	810.00
6. Baker, assistant .....	480.00	480.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
7.	Barbers, three, none to exceed \$47.50 per month .....	1,710.00	1,710.00
8.	Carpenter .....	810.00	810.00
9.	Carpenter, assistant .....	666.00	666.00
10.	Chaplain .....	400.00	400.00
11.	Cooks, twenty-three, basis \$40 per month, none to exceed \$45 per month .....	11,040.00	11,040.00
12.	Dairyman, assistant .....	540.00	540.00
13.	Dentist, with room, board and laundry for self and family .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
14.	Dietitian .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
15.	Dining room girls, fourteen, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	5,712.00	5,712.00
16.	Utilities operator, chief .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
17.	Utilities operator .....	948.00	948.00
18.	Operator, ice plant .....	666.00	666.00
19.	Laundry mechanic-water plant operator .....	666.00	666.00
20.	Utilities operator, night .....	900.00	900.00
21.	Farm and dairy manager .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
22.	Farm hands, two, none to exceed \$41 per month .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
23.	Firemen, three, none to exceed \$50 per month .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
24.	Gardener .....	720.00	720.00
25.	Hall attendant .....	480.00	480.00
26.	Hydrotherapists, two, at \$60 per month .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
27.	Laundress, head .....	810.00	810.00
28.	Laundresses, nineteen, basis \$37 per month, none to exceed \$40 .....	8,336.00	8,336.00
29.	Matron .....	666.00	666.00
30.	Mattress maker .....	624.00	624.00
31.	Meat cutter .....	624.00	624.00
32.	Night watchman, two, at \$53 per month .....	1,272.00	1,272.00
33.	Nurse, superintendent .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
34.	Nurses, graduate, seven, none to exceed \$80 per month .....	6,720.00	6,720.00
35.	Nurses, tuberculosis hospital, two, at \$52 per month .....	1,248.00	1,248.00
36.	Occupational therapy director .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
37.	Occupational therapy teachers, three, none to exceed \$67 per month .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
38.	Painter .....	720.00	720.00
39.	Parkman and florist .....	648.00	648.00
40.	Pharmacist .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
41.	Physiotherapist .....	924.00	924.00
42.	Plumber .....	720.00	720.00
43.	Recreational directors, two, none to exceed \$85 per month .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
44.	Roentgenologist and technician .....	1,425.00	1,425.00
45.	Seamstress, head .....	642.00	642.00
46.	Seamstresses, six, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Secretary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
48.	Shoemaker .....	720.00	720.00
49.	Social service director .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
50.	Social service worker .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
51.	Stenographers, two, at \$60 per month .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
52.	Storekeeper-accountant, with board, room and laundry for self and family .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
53.	Storekeeper-accountant, assistants, one not to exceed \$75 per month, one at \$60 per month .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
54.	Storeroom clerk-bookkeeper .....	666.00	666.00
55.	Supervisor, day .....	840.00	840.00
56.	Supervisor, day, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
57.	Supervisoreess, day .....	840.00	840.00
58.	Supervisoreess, day, assistant .....	696.00	696.00
59.	Supervisor, night .....	750.00	750.00
60.	Supervisoreess, night .....	750.00	750.00
61.	Telephone operator-file clerk .....	666.00	666.00
62.	Telephone operator .....	480.00	480.00
63.	Truck driver and mechanic .....	572.00	572.00
64.	Additional salaries if addition to building is granted .....	1,612.00	3,224.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 218,665.00	\$ 220,277.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
65.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 335,000.00	\$ 335,000.00
66.	Support and maintenance, additional, if addition to building granted .....	3,600.00	7,200.00
67.	Individual treatment fund .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
68.	Transportation of patients .....	300.00	300.00
69.	Traveling expense of superintendent .....	250.00	250.00
70.	Traveling expense of social workers .....	250.00	250.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 341,400.00	\$ 345,000.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
71.	Addition to tuberculosis hospital and equipment .....	\$ 40,000.00	.....
72.	Blacksmith shop and implement shed .....	1,800.00	.....
73.	Bath and sanitary betterment .....	2,500.00	.....
74.	General repairs and improvement .....	12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
75.	Kitchen equipment, stoves and refrigerators .....	5,000.00	.....
76.	Laundry equipment .....	7,400.00	.....
77.	Stock barns .....	1,800.00	.....
78.	Rebuild electric distribution system .....	3,000.00	.....
79.	Roads, fences and grounds .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
80.	Turbine pump .....	2,000.00	.....
81.	Additional sewer main .....	4,000.00	.....
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 82,000.00	\$ 14,500.00
Grand Totals—Wichita Falls State Hospital .....		\$ 642,065.00	\$ 579,777.00

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND  
AUSTIN

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions for self and family, not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also fuel, water, lights, heat, laundry, housing, (12 months) .....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Secretary, one meal, (12 months) .....	1,230.00	1,230.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
3. Storekeeper-accountant, with light, water, fuel, laundry, one meal, housing (12 months)	1,410.00	1,410.00
4. Assistant storekeeper and driver, with board and laundry (12 months)	840.00	840.00
5. Principal of school, (10 months); with housing, water, lights and fuel for 12 months	1,700.00	1,700.00
6. Principal of kindergarten	1,170.00	1,170.00
7. Kindergarten assistant	825.00	825.00
8. Director of domestic arts	1,110.00	1,110.00
9. Assistant, domestic arts	720.00	720.00
10. Teachers, three, high school, none to exceed \$125 per month	3,375.00	3,375.00
11. Directors of music	1,350.00	1,350.00
12. Teachers of music, six, none to exceed \$112 per month	5,992.00	5,992.00
13. Teacher of orchestra	1,090.00	1,090.00
14. Teacher of piano, part-time	675.00	675.00
15. Physical director for boys	1,045.00	1,045.00
16. Physical director for girls	1,045.00	1,045.00
17. Teachers, seven, none to exceed \$112 per month	6,996.00	6,996.00
18. Teacher, ungraded room	1,125.00	1,125.00
19. Director of shop	1,170.00	1,170.00
20. Assistant director of shop	875.00	875.00
21. Readers for blind students in college who are graduates of affiliated high schools; provided no student may be allowed more than \$25 per month for readers, and that the Board of Control may prescribe payment	1,800.00	1,800.00
22. Carpenter and painter, with board and laundry (twelve months)	780.00	780.00
23. Cook, diet, with board and laundry	351.00	351.00
24. Cooks, two, with board and laundry, (twelve months) one for superintendent at \$372 per year	852.00	852.00
25. Utilities operator, chief, with board, water, lights, fuel, housing and laundry (twelve months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
26. Utilities operator, with board and laundry (twelve months)	870.00	870.00
27. Boiler operator, with board and laundry	540.00	540.00
28. Fireman, with board and laundry	540.00	540.00
29. Field agent (twelve months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
30. Housekeepers, six, with board and laundry, none to exceed \$39 per month	2,106.00	2,106.00
31. Housemothers, seven, with board and laundry, none to exceed \$45 per month	2,835.00	2,835.00
32. Janitors, two, with board and laundry, none to exceed \$35 per month	630.00	630.00
33. Laundryman, head, with board and laundry	730.00	730.00
34. Laundresses, four, with board and laundry, one at \$37 per month, and no other to exceed \$35 per month	1,179.00	1,179.00
35. Librarian and visitors' guide	700.00	700.00
36. Laborers, two, with board and laundry (12 months) at \$40 per month	960.00	960.00
37. Maids, seven, with board and laundry, at \$33 per month	2,079.00	2,079.00
38. Matron-graduate dietitian	1,020.00	1,020.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
39.	Nurses, two, one registered, none to exceed \$85 per month .....	1,335.00	1,335.00
40.	Night watchman, with board and laundry, (twelve months) .....	624.00	624.00
41.	Dentist, part-time .....	243.00	243.00
42.	Oculist, part-time .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
43.	Physician, part-time .....	700.00	700.00
44.	Seamstress, with dinner .....	520.00	520.00
45.	Seamstress, assistant, with dinner .....	425.00	425.00
46.	Summer school for adult blind, seasonal .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
47.	Chaplain, part-time .....	450.00	450.00
48.	Additional salaries if new building is granted .....		520.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 63,572.00	\$ 64,092.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
49.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 54,000.00
50.	Scholarship and expenses incident thereto for deaf-blind girl, or may be used locally for her education and care .....	1,422.00	1,422.00
Total Maintenance and Miscellaneous .....		\$ 55,422.00	\$ 55,422.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
51.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
52.	Enlargement of entire water distribution system, bath and sanitary betterments (100,000 gallon water tank, steel tower, booster pump, and shower baths for boys) .....	13,400.00	
53.	Grounds, fences, culverts, curbs and walks .....	300.00	300.00
54.	Hospital building and equipment .....		50,000.00
Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings .....		\$ 17,700.00	\$ 54,300.00
Grand Totals—School for Blind .....		\$ 136,694.00	\$ 173,814.00

TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF  
AUSTIN

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

1.	Superintendent, with provisions not to exceed in value \$500 per annum; also fuel, lights, water, laundry and housing for self and family (twelve months) .....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Aurist, part-time .....	540.00	540.00
3.	Bookkeeper, with board, twelve months .....	900.00	900.00
4.	Carpenter, with board, twelve months .....	800.00	800.00
5.	Cooks, eight, with meals, one for twelve months at \$48 per month, one for superintendent at \$37 per month for twelve months; other not to exceed \$45 per month .....	3,093.00	3,093.00
6.	Dentist, part-time .....	540.00	540.00
7.	Dietitian, graduate, with board .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
8.	Dining room girls, sixteen, with board; one for twelve months, none to exceed \$34 per month .....	4,998.00	4,998.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
9.	Utilities operator, chief, plumber and electrician, with meals, house, water, lights and fuel, twelve months .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
10.	Utilities, operator, with meals, twelve months .....	900.00	900.00
11.	Boiler operator, with meals .....	400.00	400.00
12.	Housekeeper-matron, with board, twelve months .....	732.00	732.00
13.	Janitors, three, with board, one for twelve months; none to exceed \$34 per month .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
14.	Laundry foreman, with board .....	750.00	750.00
15.	Laundry employees, nine with board, basis \$35 per month, none to exceed \$37 per month .....	2,835.00	2,835.00
16.	Librarian, with one meal .....	675.00	675.00
17.	Maids, three, with board, one for twelve months; none to exceed \$33 per month .....	990.00	990.00
18.	Matron and supervisor, with board, ten months .....	825.00	825.00
19.	Nightwatchman, with board, twelve months .....	654.00	654.00
20.	Nurses, four with board, one graduate at \$95 per month, another graduate at \$80 per month, and none other to exceed \$65 per month, seasonal .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
21.	Physician, part-time .....	810.00	810.00
22.	Principal of school, academic department, ten months, with house, water and lights for twelve months .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
23.	Principal, industrial department, with one meal .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
24.	Principal, primary oral school, with board .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
25.	Seamstress, with one meal .....	460.00	460.00
26.	Secretary and assistant storekeeper, twelve months, with one meal .....	1,290.00	1,290.00
27.	Stenographer - supervisor, primary oral school, with board .....	500.00	500.00
28.	Storekeeper-accountant, with house, water, lights, fuel, one meal, twelve months .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
29.	Supervisor, study hall, with board .....	245.00	245.00
30.	Supervisors and housemother, with board, eighteen, one at not to exceed \$78 per month, no other to exceed \$50 per month .....	8,352.00	8,352.00
31.	Military instructor, with board .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
32.	Instructor, carpentry, eleven months, with one meal .....	1,450.00	1,450.00
33.	Instructor, painting, eleven months, with one meal .....	1,155.00	1,155.00
34.	Teachers, girls' physical education, with one meal, none exceeding \$110 per month .....	1,935.00	1,935.00
35.	Teacher-coach, boys' with board .....	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Years Ending August 31,      August 31, 1940              1941	
36.	Teachers; baking instructor with board, \$113.33 per month; instructor of cosmetology, with board, \$75 per month; other instructors not exceeding \$140 per month and oral and manual teachers not exceeding \$145 per month; provided five teachers may be paid not exceeding \$155 per month, and one supervising teacher of combined school at \$165; Board of Control shall give written approval to teachers' salaries at the time of their employment each year	68,485.00	68,485.00
37.	Field Agent .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
38.	Truck driver - gardener, twelve months, with board .....	790.00	790.00
41.	Yardmen, two, with board, twelve months, none to exceed \$40 per month .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 124,814.00	\$ 124,814.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
40.	Support and maintenance .....	\$ 74,000.00	\$ 74,000.00
41.	Scholarships, Gallaudet College .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
42.	Travel expense, field agent .....	650.00	650.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 75,730.00	\$ 75,730.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
43.	General repairs and improvements .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
44.	Hot water process softener .....	4,000.00	
Total improvements, repairs, and buildings .....		\$ 9,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Grand Totals, School for Deaf .....		\$ 209,544.00	\$ 205,544.00

#### INSTITUTIONAL SUPERVISORIAL DIVISION

(To be paid out of institutional receipts after their deposit in the General Revenue Fund)

1.	Chief of eleemosynary division .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
2.	Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
3.	Chief eleemosynary claims .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Eleemosynary requisition clerk .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
5.	Director eleemosynary construction, repairs and institutional supervision .....	4,250.00	4,250.00
6.	Pay patient collector and institutional supervision .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Total salaries .....		\$ 19,550.00	\$ 19,550.00

Sec. 2. For the purpose of partially paying the amounts of the items specified herein for the Austin State Hospital, State Orphan Home, Texas School for the Blind, and Texas School for the Deaf, there are hereby appropriated the interest on all securities held by these several institutions, and any balances remaining at the end of any fiscal year in the Available

Lunatic Asylum Fund, Available Orphan Asylum Fund, Available Blind Asylum Fund, and Available Deaf and Dumb Asylum Fund; and said interests and balances shall be transferred by the State Comptroller and State Treasurer to the General Revenue Fund, either annually or semi-annually. Properly to permit these transfers there are hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to the said respective available funds as appear due to said funds \$26,910.00 for interest from August 31, 1933 through August 31, 1935, \$14,350.00 for interest accruing in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1940, and for the same purposes the sum of \$14,350.00 for interest accruing in the fiscal year ending August 31, 1941,

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 3. The expenditure of the appropriations herein made shall be subject to the following provisions:

Annual Reports. (a) A report shall be made annually by the superintendent or head of each institution and filed with the State Comptroller, and a copy with the Board of Control before November the first after the close of each fiscal year, giving an itemized statement of all moneys expended and the particular appropriation or fund from which said money was expended, including an itemized statement of all purchases or outstanding contracts remaining unpaid at the close of the fiscal year; also a statement showing the full amount of money received from all sources and any balances.

(b) The head of each institution or agency shall keep a record of the absences of the various employees, the reasons therefor, whether from sickness, vacation or leave of absence and incorporate this information in the institution's regular annual report made to the Board of Control.

Printing and Stationery. All printing and stationery shall be purchased through the Board of Control and shall be confined to such articles and qualities as selected and contracted for by said Board, except certain printing provided by law to be done by several of the State Institutions. No embossed or engraved printing and stationery shall be purchased.

Postage Stamps. None of the money appropriated herein for postage stamps shall be spent except on warrants or checks made payable to a United States Post Office and the warrant or check shall be endorsed by the Postmaster from whom the purchase is made.

Vacation Allowance. Vacation of not exceeding twelve (12) working days may be allowed all of the twelve-month officers and employees provided for in this Act.

Fireproof Buildings. All authorized new buildings costing more than Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars shall be of fireproof construction except as otherwise provided.

Traveling Expenses. None of these appropriations may be used for traveling outside of the State of Texas without the advance written consent of the State Board of Control, except in adjoining States in deporting non-resident inmates and return escaped inmates to institutions. Otherwise, the State Comptroller shall apply the same rules to the approval and payment of traveling expenses of all employees except the superintendents of the Eleemosynary institutions as he applies to such expenses of the State Departments. Superintendents' trips shall be as authorized by the Board of Control.

Except as herein otherwise provided, no money shall be expended for travel expenses except that specifically appropriated for said purpose; provided this limitation shall not apply to travel and transportation expenses of patients, inmates and Alabama-Coushatti Indians, of Indian Reservation and institutional employees' travel in connection with patients, inmates, pupils and Alabama-Coushatti Indians, including returning escapes, transfers, paroles, and placements of inmates and patients and transportation and travel expense of conveying Indians to and from United States Indian hospitals in Oklahoma and other hospitals or clinics in Texas, of Board of

Control employees whose salaries are paid from institutional funds, and of institutional superintendents and the Indian Agent, wherein specific amounts are omitted from the itemized appropriations; and such travel and transportation expenses may be paid from support and maintenance appropriations and/or local institutional funds.

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, it is provided that any officer or employee who travels on official State business and who uses his own car while so doing shall be reimbursed for the use of said car on the basis of the total mileage traveled during any calendar month at the following rate: Five cents (5c) a mile for the first thousand miles traveled, four cents (c) a mile for the second thousand miles traveled, three cents (3c) a mile for the third thousand miles traveled, and two cents (2c) a mile for each mile traveled in excess of three thousand miles. Before the Comptroller shall issue any such warrant for reimbursement the said officer or employee shall file an affidavit with the Comptroller showing the point of origin and the point of destination of his trip and the mileage actually traveled. If the Comptroller is of the opinion that said officer or employee did not take the shortest practical route to the point of destination and return the Comptroller shall have the authority to compute the mileage of the shortest practical route between the point of origin and destination and return, and he shall issue his warrant in reimbursement therefor on the basis aforesaid.

**Additional Employees' Compensation.** When a necessity exists for additional help at any of the eleemosynary institutions the Board of Control shall first give to the superintendent its written approval and consent for such employment, and such help may be paid out of any local institutional receipts, including pay-patient funds, or out of support, maintenance, repair and improvement appropriations. When any additional employees, other than those for which specific salary appropriations have herein been made are employed, and are to be paid out of said non-salary appropriations or any other funds, such employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided in the specifically appropriated salaries for similar positions in such institutions or agency, and in the event there are no similar positions within such institution then such additional employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided for similar positions in other State institutions, departments or agencies. In the event laborers, skilled laborers and mechanics cannot be obtained at the above mentioned salary scale, then the heads of such institutions may pay for temporary employment only not exceeding the prevailing wage scale paid in the localities where the temporary service is to be rendered. No additional employees may be hired without the written consent of the Board of Control.

**Audits.** None of the appropriations herein made shall be used for employing any firm, corporation or person, excepting persons regularly and continuously employed by the institutions or the State Board of Control, to audit said institutions and agencies; provided, however, that if, in the judgment of the head or managing officers of any of said institutions or agencies, additional auditing is necessary and the State Auditor shall not have sufficient funds in his appropriation to make such audits, then the head or managing officers of any of said institutions or agencies may direct the State Comptroller to transfer in lump sum and add to the appropriation made for the State Auditor the amount necessary for the State Auditor to make such audits.

**Tuberculosis Sanatoria.** None of the money herein appropriated for the State Tuberculosis Sanatoria shall be used to treat any person who has not been a resident bona fide citizen of Texas for at least three (3) years; this provision shall not apply to any child born in the State of Texas.

**Perquisites of Employees.** (a) When it is provided that the family of a superintendent, officer, or employee of any of the said institutions, are permitted to live at said institution, and are to be furnished with board, fuel, lights, laundry, water, housing, or any of said items, the word "family" shall be construed to mean the immediate family of said superintendent, officer, or employee, including himself, wife and legally dependent children;

and when any officer or employee is to be furnished with provisions not to exceed some certain amount stated, it shall be the duty of the storekeeper-accountant to charge said officer or employee with each item of provisions as furnished him, showing the price thereof; said storekeeper shall not permit the amount authorized to be exceeded, and shall make a monthly report of same to the Board of Control, and said Board of Control shall be charged with the duty of seeing that no account for such provisions exceeds the amount allowed therefor. The Board of Control may authorize one of the cooks provided in the Acts to be assigned to the Superintendent's quarters.

(b) Under written direction of the Board of Control all employees may receive board, room and laundry, except when otherwise limited.

(c) In these appropriations the Legislature has provided a fairly uniform scale of salaries for similar services throughout the institutions without, however, differentiating in the amounts to be paid employees receiving, and those not receiving room, board and laundry from the State; and to prevent inequalities in salaries to those employees not receiving any or all of such perquisites it is provided that the Superintendent, upon the written approval of the Board of Control may adjust such employees' salaries out of the respective support and maintenance appropriations by not exceeding Twelve (\$12.00) Dollars per month each. More easily to adjust such items proper transfers from support and maintenance to salary appropriations may be made annually or more often.

**Salaries and Other General Provisions.** (a) All annual salaries shall be paid in twelve (12) equal monthly installments except as otherwise herein provided.

(b) If any position for which a salary is herein fixed shall not be filled then such salary shall lapse into the State Treasury. No position with a fixed salary shall be supplemented or be paid more than such specific amount out of any other funds belonging to said institution or the State; provided, that this language shall not be construed to prevent promotion or the transfer of one employee from his or her position to another position which provides a different salary, but it is specifically made the duty of the Superintendent, to transfer employees to other positions when it is possible to secure more efficiency. No salary shall be paid to any person unless such person actually discharges assigned duties. Provided that one salary at the Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital and any vocational instructional positions at the eleemosynary institutions conducting schools may be partly paid or supplemented in amounts approved in writing by the Board of Control out of Federal or State appropriations or allocations made through educational agencies.

(c) The amounts appropriated in this Act are intended to cover and shall cover the entire cost of the items, and shall not be supplemented except as otherwise provided. It is provided, however, that the Superintendents of said institutions, under the direction and upon the written approval of the State Board of Control, shall be authorized to make such changes and substitutions of any amounts appropriated for maintenance, miscellaneous items, general repairs and improvements, excepting new buildings, as may be found necessary. That all appropriations made herein for buildings and additions to buildings shall, whether specifically stated or not, include the cost of the building and all equipment therein, including furniture and utility connections; the Board of Control is authorized to supplement building appropriations at any of the institutions from any non-salary available appropriations or local funds by not exceeding eight per cent (8%) for any one building provided that the average amount of supplements for all buildings shall not exceed five per cent (5%) of all the appropriations for buildings.

(d) Each of said institutions is hereby allowed from its support and maintenance or other appropriation a small revolving or petty cash expense fund not to exceed, at any one time, Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars at the larger institutions and not to exceed One Thousand

(\$1,000.00) Dollars at the small institutions for the purpose of making emergency payments and purchasing perishable products, and the amount allowed each institution shall be certified by the Board of Control. Also each institution operating small stores, industrial or occupational departments, including the Dairy Products Plant at the Austin State Hospital, are hereby allowed revolving cash expense funds out of the respective institution's industrial or occupational deposits or receipts for the purpose of making emergency expenditures necessarily incurred in connection with the institution's industrial, occupational and other necessary activities, in amounts not to exceed Three Thousand (\$3,000.00) Dollars at the larger institutions except not exceeding Six Thousand (\$6,000.00) Dollars at the Austin State Hospital's Dairy Products Plant, and not to exceed One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars in the smaller institutions, the amount for such purposes to be certified by the Board of Control. Provided, these limitations as to amounts shall not be enforced when there is a deficit of more than One Million (\$1,000,000.00) Dollars in the General Revenue Fund.

(e) In order that better trained and more capable physicians may be secured and retained in the State service, the institutions for the insane, with the Board of Control's approval, may classify the physicians on the staff as "Senior" and "Junior" Physicians; and pay the Junior Physicians not exceeding \$2,400.00 per year, and the Senior Physicians who have had two years experience as a physician or surgeon in State or Psychopathic institutions, \$2,500.00 per year for the third year's service, and \$2,600.00 per year for the fourth year and additional years service; and with the other emoluments provided herein. This shall not apply to physicians with administrative and other duties whose salaries may be specifically appropriated for larger amounts.

Revolving Fund and Institutional Receipts. (a) No property belonging to any of the institutions shall be sold or disposed of without the consent of the Board of Control; and all proceeds from the sale of any such property, from labor performed, from the sale of crops and pay-inmate receipts, shall become and are hereby appropriated as a maintenance or contingent fund to be expended under the direction and upon approval of the State Board of Control. The State Board of Control is hereby authorized to use out of the proceeds of said receipts and funds such amounts as they shall deem necessary for the support and maintenance of said institutions, including the purchase of equipment and materials for the entertainment, diversion, or therapeutic improvement of the patients and inmates; needed hospital or institutional furniture and equipment, supplies, materials, repairs, improvements, including small buildings, and contingencies; and a complete statement of all such transactions shall be made in the annual reports of said institutions. The industrial and small store receipts and funds of said institutions, including those of the Austin State Hospital Dairy Products Plant, are hereby appropriated for the support, maintenance and operation of said enterprises and such receipts and funds may also be used as an institutional contingent fund under the direction of the Board of Control. Any balances remaining to the credit of any of said institutional local funds at said institutions or in the State Treasury at the end of any fiscal year are hereby reappropriated for the above mentioned purposes for each year of the biennium.

(b) Upon the approval of the Board of Control, said institutions may make just and properly due refunds of any advance payments made on behalf of pay-inmates out of the pay-inmate receipts or funds; and the Board of Control is allowed, and there are hereby appropriated out of said funds not exceeding Seven Hundred Fifty (\$750.00) Dollars per year for traveling expenses to be used by the Board of Control in connection with the collection of pay-inmate charges and institutional supervision. Refunds to patients for unused advance payments may also be made out of cash revolving funds, if directed by the Board of Control. There is also appropriated to the State Board of Control out of any institutional receipts or funds such amounts as may be necessary for travel-

ing expenses and for salaries of a chief of the Division of Eleemosynary Institutions provided for in Article 690 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, and other necessary help; provided the amounts paid for such services shall not exceed the remuneration fixed for similar services.

Employment of Aliens Prohibited. It is hereby provided that none of the moneys herein appropriated shall be paid for salaries or wages for a longer period than three (3) months to any persons who are not a citizen of the United States, unless naturalization proceedings have been instituted.

United States Aid. The Board of Control, within their discretion, may take advantage of and accept any aid extended by the Federal Government for buildings, improvements and repairs at the eleemosynary institutions, provided, however, that in taking advantage of or accepting any aid extended by the Federal Government the Board of Control shall not incur any indebtedness which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of the General Revenue Funds of this State, and provided further that in taking advantage of and accepting any aid extended by the Federal Government the Board of Control shall not deplete any of the funds herein appropriated to the several institutions to an amount which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of the General Revenue Fund of this State to replenish said fund or funds.

Alabama and Coushatti Indians. The expenditure of all money herein appropriated for the welfare of the Alabama and Coushatti Indians in Polk County, and all employees therefor, shall be under the supervision and appointment of the State Board of Control.

The Board of Control is hereby authorized to accept gift deeds, approved as to form by the Attorney General, for land adjoining or near the Alabama and Coushatti Indian lands in Polk County, Texas, in which conveyances the owner or owners may desire to retain timber rights for not more than twelve years and retain oil and mineral rights permanently. The Board is also authorized to cooperate with the Federal Government on any Federal projects proposed for improving the educational and economic conditions of said Indians.

No moneys herein appropriated shall be spent for the purchase of a passenger car in excess of Seven Hundred and Fifty (\$750.00) Dollars, including the trade-in value of a used car, and this limited price shall cover a car equipped with bumpers and extra rim or wheel but not an extra casing and tube, and does not apply to busses.

It is hereby further declared unlawful for any person authorized to use a State-owned automobile in connection with any business of the State, to use such automobile in connection with any campaign in which such institution is directly interested, or in behalf of the campaign for reelection of the head of any department, and/or in any other manner, time or place than when such automobile is being used in the interest of and for the purpose of carrying out institutional State business. Any person violating this Section shall, upon final conviction, be subject to a fine of not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. In the event such use of such automobile is being made with the knowledge of the head of any institution, having charge of such automobile, then such head of such institution shall also be liable to punishment in a fine of not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. Any court of competent jurisdiction in the county where this law is violated shall have jurisdiction to try such cause.

The Board of Control, within their discretion, may have all plans prepared, bids advertised and contracts let so that the buildings provided may be placed under construction beginning on September 1st of the fiscal year for which the appropriations are available.

Sec. 4. If any section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of this Legislature to have passed each sentence, section, clause, or part

thereof irrespective of the fact that any other sentence, section, clause or part thereof may be declared invalid.

Sec. 5. The fact that the above and foregoing is one of the regular appropriation bills to pay the salaries of employees, and to pay other expenses of maintaining and conducting certain eleemosynary institutions and other State agencies of the State for the two (2) fiscal years beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity, requiring the Constitutional Rule that bills be read on three several days be suspended, and the same is hereby suspended, and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

### RECAPITULATIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Abilene State Hospital, Abilene.....	\$ 465,242.00	\$ 363,850.00
Alabama and Coushatti Indians, Livingston.....	17,730.00	14,230.00
Austin State Hospital, Austin.....	651,164.00	739,872.00
Austin State School (Main).....	514,550.00	415,230.00
Austin State School Farm Colony (Branch of Austin State School).....	183,103.00	154,693.00
Big Spring State Hospital, Big Spring.....	415,898.00	305,878.00
State Colored Orphans' Home, Gilmer.....	29,876.00	29,276.00
Texas Confederate Home.....	45,625.00	38,625.00
Confederate Women's Home.....	56,676.00	52,826.00
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youth.....	93,943.00	92,943.00
Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital.....	196,613.00	175,797.00
Gainesville State School for Girls.....	122,125.00	100,125.00
State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children, Galveston.....	110,650.00	110,650.00
Gatesville State School for Boys.....	206,727.00	201,727.00
State Orphans' Home, Corsicana.....	218,466.00	238,880.00
Rusk State Hospital, Rusk.....	706,563.00	590,209.00
San Antonio State Hospital, San Antonio.....	814,164.00	690,104.00
Terrell State Hospital, Terrell.....	756,357.00	760,301.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Sanatorium.....	611,688.00	512,688.00
Kerrville State Sanatorium, Kerrville.....	135,594.00	109,694.00
Waco State Home, Waco.....	171,250.00	153,130.00
Wichita Falls State Hospital, Wichita Falls.....	642,065.00	579,777.00
Texas School for the Blind.....	136,694.00	173,814.00
Texas School for the Deaf.....	209,544.00	205,544.00
Institutional Supervisional Division.....	19,550.00	19,550.00
Grand Totals.....	<u>\$7,531,857.00</u>	<u>\$6,829,413.00</u>
Combined Grand Total for Biennium.....		\$14,361,270.00

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON HOUSE BILL NO. 255

Austin, Texas, June 8, 1939.

Honorable Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Honorable R. Emmett Morse, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs: We, your Conference Committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the two Houses on House Bill No. 255, beg leave to report that we have had the same under consideration and recommend that it do pass in the form and text attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERTS,  
METCALFE,  
STONE of Washington,  
LANNING,  
WEINERT,

On the part of the Senate.

THORNTON,  
McDONALD,  
HEFLIN,  
LONDON,  
HANKAMER,

On the part of the House.

By Mr. Thornton:

H. B. No. 255

## A BILL

## To Be Entitled

An Act fixing and determining a method of per capita appropriations for educational institutions of higher learning, and declaring the policy thereof; prescribing certain rules and regulations to be followed in determining said appropriations; requiring audits; making appropriations for the support, maintenance, buildings, and improvements of the several State Institutions of higher learning for the two fiscal years, beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, both dates inclusive; and for certain other educational agencies of the State; prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditures of said appropriations; containing a savings clause, and declaring an emergency.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. (a) That all balances in the institutional funds of the several State institutions named in this Act, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1939, including balances in their revolving funds at that time, and the entire income to said funds during each of the two fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, which are not otherwise appropriated for either or both of said fiscal years are hereby appropriated for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of said State institutions during each of the said fiscal years, respectively.

(b) In accordance with the Constitutional requirement that taxes for county purposes only be paid by the General Fund to counties in which are located endowment lands set aside to the University of Texas by the Constitution of the State of Texas and the Act of 1883, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts for such purposes the sum of not to exceed Thirty-four Thousand (\$34,000.00) Dollars for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941. Further, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, out of the General Revenue Fund of the State, to pay interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College Federal Land Grant Fund, the sum of Ten Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty (\$10,450.00) Dollars for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, and to pay the interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Permanent Fund of the University of Texas the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Six Hundred Sixty-six (\$22,666.00) Dollars, for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941.

Section 2. That the several sums of money specified hereinafter, also as much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated to the several educational institutions, and other educational agencies named in this Act, for their support, maintenance, buildings, operation, and improvements, or other specified purposes for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, respectively, as follows:

The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

There is hereby appropriated to The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, out of the Available University Fund for each fiscal year ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, one-third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of all of the Available University Fund received from the Permanent University Fund arising from the lands appropriated by the Constitution of 1876 and by the Legislature Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases thereon, less its proportion of all expenses of administration, exclusive of the expenses of administering the grazing lease on said lands, together with any balance in said Agricultural and Mechanical College-University of Texas Available Fund for any previous fiscal year. Out of the appropriation from the Available University Fund, there shall be expended during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1940, for the payment of interest on the unpaid bonds issued in the total sum of Two Million (\$2,000,000.00) Dollars by the Board of Directors of The Agricultural and Mechanical College, the sum of Fifty-seven Thousand, Eight Hundred (\$57,800.00) Dollars; for the payment of the balance of principal of Bond No. 5 of said issue the sum of Seventy Thousand (\$70,000.00) Dollars; for the payment of the principal of Bond No. 6 of said issue the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand (\$125,000.00) Dollars, for the partial payment of the principal of Bond Number 7 of said issue the sum of Thirty-five Thousand (\$35,000.00) Dollars, and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said College for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or to make partial payment on the principal of Bond Number 7, and during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1941, there shall be expended out of this appropriation for the payment of interest on said bonds the sum of Forty-eight Thousand, Six Hundred (\$48,600.00) Dollars; for the payment of the balance on the principal due on Bond Number 7 of said issue the sum of Ninety Thousand (\$90,000.00) Dollars; for the payment of the principal of Bond Number 8 of said issue the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand (\$125,000.00) Dollars; for the partial payment of the principal of Bond Number 9 of said issue the sum of Twenty-five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars; and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said college for permanent improvements, repairs, equipment, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or be applied upon the payment of the balance of the principal due on Bond Number 9 of said issue.

Also, there is appropriated to The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, the total amount of current or accumulated interest received on the land grant endowment fund of said College, aggregating approximately \$10,450.00 annually and any balances thereof on hand at the end of any preceding fiscal year, for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, to be expended in the payment of expenses incurred in fulfilling any of the purposes provided by the State Land Grant College Act and the Federal Land Grant College Act, and any amendments thereto, in the manner herein provided.

For the purpose of paying the expenses incurred for administering the Pure Food Laws in accordance with the provisions of Articles Numbers 3872-3881, inclusive, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and amendments thereto, there is hereby appropriated to the Experiment Stations of The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas out of the receipts accrued to the credit of the Pure Food Fund for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, such amounts thereof as shall be necessary for the efficient administration and operation of said Pure Food Laws. The unexpended balance in said Fund may be used for any of the

purposes herein appropriated for The Agricultural and Mechanical College, or for the purposes of conducting experiments with feeds by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and for such purposes as the Board of Directors of The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas may deem advisable, provided that any salaries paid or supplemented therefrom shall not exceed those paid for the same or similar services in the Main College. Any maintenance or support items listed in the Main College, or any of its branches or services shall be construed to include supplies, labor, equipment, travel, repairs and contingent expense.

It is further provided that the wool scouring plant located at the Main Station of A. & M. College shall make a charge of two cents (2c) per grease pound for grading and scouring samples of 100 pound lots and over, and a charge of five cents (5c) per grease pound for grading and scouring smaller lots of individual fleeces. On the last day of each month, the Director of Experiment Stations shall remit to the State Treasurer all the monies collected by said fees. The State Treasurer shall deposit all monies thus received to the credit of the General Revenue Fund of this State.

The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College is hereby authorized to create not to exceed ten distinguished professorships at a salary of not to exceed \$5,500.00 per year each. It is directed that said distinguished professorships shall be open to those persons only who are bona fide distinguished in some field of collegiate instruction or research.

#### AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS MAIN COLLEGE

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Salaries, State's part: (Nine months except as indicated.)			
Instruction			
Dean of College			
1. Dean of the college, vice president and professor .....	\$	5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
2. Secretary to the dean (12 months) .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
3. Student assistants .....		450.00	450.00
School of Agriculture			
4. Dean of school of agriculture and professor .....		5,500.00	5,500.00
5. Secretary to dean of agriculture (12 months) .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
6. Graduate assistants .....		450.00	450.00
Accounting and Statistics			
7. Professor and head of department .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
8. Professor .....		2,500.00	2,500.00
9. Associate professor .....		2,300.00	2,300.00
10. Associate professor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
11. Assistant professor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
12. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
13. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
14. Graduate assistants .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
Agricultural Economics			
15. Professor and head of department .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
16. Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
17. Professor .....		2,300.00	2,300.00
18. Associate professor .....		2,300.00	2,300.00
19. Associate professor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
20. Assistant professor .....		1,900.00	1,900.00
21. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
22. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
23. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
24.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
25.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
26.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Education			
27.	Professor and head of department .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
28.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Engineering			
29.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
30.	Professor .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
31.	Associate professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
32.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
34.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Agronomy			
35.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
36.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
38.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
39.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
40.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
41.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
42.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
43.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
44.	Graduate assistants .....	900.00	900.00
Animal Husbandry:			
45.	Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
46.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
48.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
49.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
50.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
51.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
52.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
53.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
54.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
55.	Graduate assistants .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
56.	Beef cattle herdsman (12 months) .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
57.	Swine herdsman (12 months) .....	900.00	900.00
58.	Horseman (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
59.	Shepherd (12 months) .....	900.00	900.00
Cotton Classing:			
60.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
61.	Assistant professor .....	2,350.00	2,350.00
Dairy Husbandry:			
62.	Professor, head of department and farm superintendent .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
63.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
64.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
65.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
66.	Graduate assistants .....	750.00	750.00
67.	Herdsman (12 months) .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Entomology:			
68.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
69.	Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
70.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
71.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
72.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Forestry:			
73.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Genetics:			
74.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
75.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
76.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
77.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
78.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Horticulture:			
79.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
80.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
81.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
82.	Graduate assistants .....	900.00	900.00
83.	Field foreman (12 months) .....	750.00	750.00
84.	Assistants on farm (12 months).....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Landscape Art:			
85.	Professor, head of department and college landscape architect .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
86.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Poultry Husbandry:			
87.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
88.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
89.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
90.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
91.	Poultryman (12 months) .....	750.00	750.00
92.	Assistants in poultry plant (12 months).....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Rural Sociology:			
93.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
94.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
95.	Instructor and student counsellor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
96.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Fish and Game Conservation:			
97.	Professor and head of department.....	3,375.00	3,375.00
98.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
99.	Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Farm:			
100.	Farm assistant (12 months) .....	750.00	750.00
101.	Farm assistant (12 months) .....	750.00	750.00
Clerical Force—School of Agriculture: (12 months)			
102.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
103.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
104.	Stenographer .....	960.00	960.00
105.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
106.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
107.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
108.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
109.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
110.	Stenographer (part time-seasonal).....	140.00	140.00
School of Arts and Sciences:			
111.	Dean of arts and sciences, dean of gradu- ate school and professor .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
112.	Secretary to dean (12 months) .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
Biology:			
113.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
114.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
115.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
116.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
117.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
118.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
119.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
120.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
121.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
122.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
123.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
124.	Graduate assistants .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering: (Chemistry)			
125.	Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
126.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
127.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
128.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
129.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
130.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
131.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
132.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
133.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
134.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
135.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
136.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
137.	Assistant professor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
138.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
139.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
140.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
141.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
142.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
143.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
144.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
145.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
146.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
147.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
148.	Graduate assistants .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
149.	Technical assistant (12 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
150.	Laboratory assistant (12 months) .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
(Chemical Engineering)			
151.	Professor of chemical engineering .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
152.	Associate professor of chemical engineering .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Economics:			
153.	Professor and head of department .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
154.	Professor .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
155.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
156.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
157.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
158.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
159.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
160.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
161.	Graduate assistants .....	900.00	900.00
Education:			
162.	Professor and head of department .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
163.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
English:			
164.	Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
165.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
166.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
167.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
168.	Associate professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
169.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
170.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
171.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
172.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
173.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
174.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
175.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
176.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
177.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
178.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
179.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
180.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
181.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
182.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
183.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
184.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Geology:			
185.	Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
186.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
187.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
188.	Associate professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
189.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
190.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
191.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
192.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
193.	Graduate assistants .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
History:			
194.	Professor and head of department .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
195.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
196.	Associate professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
197.	Assistant professor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
198.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
199.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Mathematics			
200.	Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
201.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
202.	Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
203.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
204.	Professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
205.	Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
206.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
207.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
208.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
209.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
210.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
211.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
212.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
213.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
214.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
215.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
216.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
217.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
218.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
219.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
220.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
221.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
222. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
223. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
224. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
225. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
226. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
227. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
228. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
229. Tutors and assistants .....		1,350.00	1,350.00
Modern Languages			
230. Professor and head of department .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
231. Associate professor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
232. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
233. Tutors and assistants .....		450.00	450.00
Physical Education			
234. Professor and head of department .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
235. Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
236. Associate professor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
237. Instructor (part-time) .....		900.00	900.00
238. Instructor (part-time) .....		900.00	900.00
239. Instructor (part-time) .....		900.00	900.00
240. Instructor (part-time) .....		900.00	900.00
241. Instructor (part-time) .....		900.00	900.00
242. Instructor (part-time) .....		850.00	850.00
Physics			
243. Professor and head of department .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
244. Professor .....		2,500.00	2,500.00
245. Associate professor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
246. Associate professor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
247. Associate professor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
248. Assistant professor .....		1,900.00	1,900.00
249. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
250. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
251. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
252. Instructor .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
253. Graduate assistants .....		1,440.00	1,440.00
Psychology			
254. Professor and head of department .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
Clerical Force—School of Arts and Sciences, (12 months)			
255. Stenographer .....		1,050.00	1,050.00
256. Stenographer .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
257. Stenographer .....		950.00	950.00
School of Engineering			
258. Dean School of Engineering and director of engineering experiment station .....		5,500.00	5,500.00
259. Secretary to the dean (12 months) .....		1,320.00	1,320.00
260. Graduate assistants .....		450.00	450.00
Architecture and Architectural Engineering			
261. Professor and head of department .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
262. Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
263. Professor and assistant college architect .....		2,500.00	2,500.00
264. Associate professor .....		2,300.00	2,300.00
265. Assistant professor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
266. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Civil Engineering		
267. Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
268. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
269. Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
270. Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
271. Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
272. Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
273. Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
274. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
275. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
276. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
277. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
278. Graduate assistants .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Electrical Engineering		
279. Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
280. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
281. Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
282. Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
283. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
284. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
285. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
286. Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
287. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
288. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
289. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
290. Graduate assistants .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
291. Laboratory assistant (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Engineering Drawing		
292. Professor and head of department .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
293. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
294. Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
295. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
296. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
297. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
298. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
299. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
300. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
301. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
302. Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Industrial Education		
303. Professor and head of department .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
304. Graduate assistants .....	450.00	450.00
Mechanical Engineering		
305. Professor and head of department .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
306. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
307. Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
308. Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
309. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
310. Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
311. Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
312. Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
313. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
314. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
315. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
316. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
317. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
318. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
319. Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
320. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
321. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
322. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
323. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
324. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
325. Graduate assistants		1,500.00	1,500.00
326. Laboratory assistant (12 months)		1,200.00	1,200.00
327. Assistant in machine shops (12 months)		1,000.00	1,000.00
328. Tool room assistant (12 months)		900.00	900.00
Municipal and Sanitary Engineering			
329. Professor and head of department		3,600.00	3,600.00
330. Graduate assistants		450.00	450.00
Petroleum Engineering			
331. Professor and head of department		4,000.00	4,000.00
332. Professor		2,700.00	2,700.00
333. Associate professor		2,400.00	2,400.00
334. Associate professor		2,200.00	2,200.00
335. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
336. Laboratory assistants (part-time)		1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerical Force-School of Engineering (12 months):			
337. Stenographer		1,200.00	1,200.00
338. Stenographer		960.00	960.00
339. Stenographer		960.00	960.00
340. Stenographer		960.00	960.00
341. Stenographer		920.00	920.00
School of Veterinary Medicine			
342. Dean school of veterinary medicine and professor		5,500.00	5,500.00
343. Secretary to dean (12 months)		1,000.00	1,000.00
Veterinary Anatomy			
344. Professor and head of department		3,600.00	3,600.00
345. Assistant professor		2,200.00	2,200.00
346. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
347. Graduate assistants		450.00	450.00
Veterinary Hygiene			
348. Professor and head of department		3,600.00	3,600.00
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery			
349. Professor and head of department		3,750.00	3,750.00
350. Assistant professor		2,100.00	2,100.00
351. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
352. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
353. Graduate assistants		450.00	450.00
Veterinary Parasitology			
354. Professor and head of department		3,600.00	3,600.00
355. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
Veterinary Pathology			
356. Professor and head of department		3,600.00	3,600.00
357. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology			
358. Professor and head of department		3,750.00	3,750.00
359. Instructor		1,700.00	1,700.00
360. Graduate assistants		450.00	450.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Clerical Force—School of Veterinary Medicine		
361. Stenographer (12 months).....	1,100.00	1,100.00
Administration (Twelve months except as noted)		
362. President .....	8,000.00	8,000.00
363. Vice-President and executive assistant .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
364. Secretary to the president .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Registrar's Office		
365. Registrar .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
366. Assistant registrar .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
367. Recorder .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
368. Assistant recorder .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
369. Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
370. Transcript clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
371. Stenographer .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
372. Student assistants (9 months).....	450.00	450.00
Commandant's Office		
373. Dean of men and commandant.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
374. Tactical officers (12 part time at \$450.00) (9 months) .....	5,400.00	5,400.00
375. Stenographer and record clerk .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
376. Bandmaster and musical director (9 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
Fiscal Department		
377. Comptroller of accounts .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
378. Auditor and business manager.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
379. Accountant .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
380. Assistant accountant .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
381. Cashier .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
382. Assistant cashier .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
383. Head bookkeeper .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
384. Payroll and revising clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
385. Voucher and record clerk.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
386. Secretary and stenographer .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
387. Order clerk and stenographer .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
388. Typist .....	900.00	900.00
Library		
389. Librarian .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
390. Assistant librarian .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
391. Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
392. Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
393. Assistant librarian .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
394. Reference librarian .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
395. Cataloguer .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
396. Cataloguer .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
397. Document and periodical clerk.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
398. Graduate assistants (9 months).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
399. Stenographer .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerical Force—Military Department		
400. Custodian of military stores .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
401. Military storekeeper .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
402. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Bureau of Information and College Publications		
403. Director and Editor of college publications	3,200.00	3,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Museum		
404. Professor Emeritus and Museum Curator ..	1,925.00	1,925.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance		
405. Superintendent of buildings and utilities .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
406. Bookkeeper and custodian of College prop- erty .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
407. Secretary and Stenographer .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
408. Building custodian and janitor foreman .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
409. Janitors .....	7,000.00	7,000.00
410. Painter foreman .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
411. Electrician foreman .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
412. Electrician and mechanic .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
413. Plumber foreman .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
414. Plumber assistant .....	900.00	900.00
415. Maintenance and carpenter foreman .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
416. Carpenter assistant .....	900.00	900.00
417. Day and night officer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
418. Day and night officer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
419. Day and night officer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
420. Day and night officer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
421. Labor, care 265 acre campus .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
422. Sanitary inspector .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
423. Student labor .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 876,970.00	\$ 876,970.00
424. Summer School .....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
425. General maintenance, including supplies, material, labor, equipment, traveling and contingent expenses .....	126,430.00	126,430.00
426. Laboratory Equipment .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
Grand Total A. & M. College (Main) .....	\$ 1,043,400.00	\$ 1,043,400.00

## AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

### Main College Extramural Division

#### Salaries

(Twelve months except as noted)

#### Organized Research

(Engineering Research)

1. Vice-director of engineering research and professor .....	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
2. Research associate .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
3. Research assistant .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
4. Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for re- search .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
5. Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for research .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
6. Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for re- search .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
7. Temporary employment of qualified research workers from outside .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
8. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Extension Teaching (Agricultural Education)			
9.	Professor, part salary (9 months)....	1,500.00	1,500.00
10.	Associate professor, (part salary) (9 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
(Industrial Education)			
11.	Associate professor part salary (9 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Other Extension (Branch Colleges Office)			
12.	Supervising engineer of branch col- leges .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
13.	Auditor and supervising accountant of branch colleges .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Total salaries, extramural divisions \$		31,600.00	\$ 31,600.00
General Maintenance, including supplies, material, labor, equipment, traveling and contingent expenses.			
Organized Research			
14.	Engineering research .....	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 4,800.00
Extension Teaching			
15.	Agricultural Education and Industrial Education .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Other Extension			
16.	Farmers Short Course .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total General Maintenance — Extramural Divisions .....		\$ 8,400.00	\$ 8,400.00
Grand totals, Main College Extramural Divisions .....		\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00

**TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
SYSTEM, A. & M. COLLEGE OF TEXAS**

**Main Station**

Salaries (12 months) State's part.			
1.	Director, with house .....	\$ 2,645.00	\$ 2,645.00
2.	Vice-director and agronomist .....	2,010.00	2,010.00
3.	Assistant director and agronomist ....	1,765.00	1,765.00
4.	Chief clerk .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
5.	Assistant chief clerk .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
6.	Secretary .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
7.	Stenographer, director's office .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
8.	Stenographer .....	600.00	600.00
9.	Executive assistant .....	960.00	960.00
10.	Technical assistant .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
11.	Copyist, vice-director's office .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
12.	Copyist, vice-director's office .....	912.00	912.00
13.	Copyist, vice-director's office .....	855.00	855.00
14.	Chief of veterinary science, with house .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
15.	Veterinarian .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
16.	Chief of horticulture, with house ....	3,175.00	3,175.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
17.	Chief of entomology; state entomologist .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
18.	Entomologist .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
19.	Chief of agronomy .....	3,175.00	3,175.00
20.	Agronomist, cotton breeding, with house .....	1,325.00	1,325.00
21.	Chief of range animal husbandry .....	3,530.00	3,530.00
22.	Animal husbandman, breeding investigations .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
23.	Chief of poultry husbandry, with house .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
24.	Chief of swine husbandry, with house .....	2,645.00	2,645.00
25.	Dairy husbandman, with house .....	900.00	900.00
26.	Chief of plant pathology and physiology .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
27.	Chief of farm and ranch economics .....	1,765.00	1,765.00
28.	Chief of publications .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
29.	Mailing clerk, publications .....	485.00	485.00
30.	Chief of botany, with house .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total, Main Station Salaries .....		\$ 49,597.00	\$ 49,597.00
General Maintenance and Other Expenses:			
Administrative:			
31.	Maintenance, equipment, travel, labor, books, and contingent expense. \$	13,150.00	\$ 14,150.00
Veterinary Science:			
32.	Stenographer .....	600.00	600.00
33.	Maintenance and support .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Horticulture:			
34.	Stenographer .....	950.00	950.00
35.	Maintenance and support .....	2,200.00	2,500.00
Range Animal Husbandry:			
36.	Wool and mohair specialist .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
37.	Stenographer and record clerk .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
38.	One additional wool scouring bowl .....	2,025.00	
39.	Addition to present wool dryer .....	1,050.00	
40.	Motor drives for automatic feed .....	1,400.00	
41.	Three rubber ring top squeeze rolls .....	633.00	
42.	Four dial thermometers .....	140.00	
43.	One wool opener .....	1,230.00	
44.	One pressure water filter .....	400.00	
45.	One wool conditioning oven (Emerson) .....	750.00	
46.	Containers for mixing scouring agents .....	250.00	
47.	Additional essential research laboratory equipment .....	350.00	
48.	Plumbing installation of new equipment .....	350.00	
49.	Electrical installation .....	275.00	
50.	Freight charges on additional equipment .....	500.00	
51.	Air conditioning of laboratory room 20' x 30' .....	5,000.00	
52.	Labor and other expenses in connection with putting plant into operation .....	2,500.00	

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
53. Revolving fund (\$15,000.00) cattle feeding tests, reappropriated.....	Balance	Balance
54. Maintenance and support.....	2,700.00	3,000.00
Entomology, Including Foulbrood		
55. Maintenance and support.....	2,200.00	2,400.00
56. Materials, labor, equipment, and supplies for studies on control of pecan nut case bearer.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Foulbrood Eradication (salaries and expenses to enforce law)		
57. Chief foulbrood inspector.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
58. Foulbrood inspector.....	1,458.00	1,458.00
59. Stenographer, also for entomology....	1,458.00	1,458.00
60. Maintenance and support, foul brood .....	2,000.00	2,200.00
Apicultural Research Laboratory, San Antonio		
61. Apiculturist, with house.....	2,645.00	2,645.00
62. Queen bee breeder, with house .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
63. Maintenance and support .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Agronomy:		
64. Stenographer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
65. Maintenance and support .....	2,100.00	2,200.00
Main Station Farm:		
66. Superintendent, with house .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
67. Maintenance and support .....	2,300.00	2,500.00
Plant Pathology and Physiology:		
68. Stenographer and record clerk .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
69. Research in control of garlic diseases .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
70. Maintenance and support .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Tomato Disease Investigation: In Yoakum Area		
71. Plant pathologist .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
72. Maintenance of field experiments ..	500.00	500.00
73. Laboratory equipment and supplies ..	500.00	500.00
74. Investigation of Southern Blight of peanuts, watermelon and cantaloupes .....	2,500.00	2,000.00
Soil Survey (In cooperation with U. S. D. A.)		
75. Chief, part salary .....	900.00	900.00
76. Soil surveyor, part salary .....	2,350.00	2,350.00
77. Soil surveyor .....	1,790.00	1,790.00
78. Soil surveyor .....	1,690.00	1,690.00
79. Field and maintenance expenses .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Farm and Ranch Economics:		
80. Stenographer-clerk .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
81. Field assistant in farm records .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
82. Field assistant in ranch records .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
83. Maintenance and support .....	900.00	900.00
Publications:		
84. Publication of research data and other printing .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Botany:		
85. Maintenance and support .....	250.00	250.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Research in Cotton Root Rot: Dis-			
eases at Temple, Weslaco, and Iowa			
Park:			
86.	Plant pathologist at Temple .....	3,175.00	3,175.00
87.	Chemist at College Station .....	2,550.00	2,550.00
88.	Agronomist at College Station .....	3,175.00	3,175.00
89.	Plant pathologist (technician) at		
	College Station .....	3,175.00	3,175.00
90.	Maintenance and support .....	6,150.00	6,750.00
91.	Labor and equipment, study of root		
	rot of alfalfa, Sub-station 16, Iowa		
	Park .....	750.00	750.00
92.	Labor and equipment, study of root		
	rot of fruit and truck crops, Sub-		
	station 15, Weslaco .....	900.00	900.00
Cotton Insect Investigations:			
Insect investigations in five princi-			
pal agricultural regions:			
93.	Entomologist .....	2,550.00	2,550.00
94.	Entomologist .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
95.	Entomologist .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
96.	Entomologist .....	1,960.00	1,960.00
97.	Entomologist .....	1,925.00	1,925.00
98.	Maintenance and support .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
Research in Loco Weed Poisoning:			
99.	Chemist at College Station .....	2,645.00	2,645.00
100.	Veterinary at Alpine Laboratory .....	2,645.00	2,645.00
101.	Maintenance and support .....	750.00	750.00
Sweet Potato Investigations			
102.	Maintenance and support, including		
	salaries, and other expenses for sweet		
	potato investigations in Upshur and		
	other counties .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
103.	Maintenance and support, including		
	salaries and other expenses for in-		
	vestigations and experiments on		
	grapes, peaches, berries, and other		
	fruits in Montague and adjacent		
	counties .....	8,700.00	8,700.00
104.	Maintenance and support, including		
	salaries and other expenses in re-		
	search on Brazos River alluvial soils..	8,300.00	3,400.00
Totals, Main Station General Main-			
tenance .....		\$ 154,584.00	\$ 135,231.00
Grand totals, for Main Station .....		\$ 204,181.00	\$ 184,828.00

## SUBSTATIONS

Substation No. 1—Beeville			
105.	Superintendent, with house .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
106.	Clerical assistance .....	900.00	900.00
107.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	4,550.00	4,550.00
108.	Fencing .....	300.00	
109.	Machinery and equipment .....	1,000.00	

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
110. Animal husbandman.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
111. Feeder .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total, Substation No. 1.....	\$ 11,960.00	\$ 10,660.00
Substation No. 2, Tyler:		
112. Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
113. Clerical assistance.....	900.00	900.00
114. Maintenance, equipment and repairs.....	6,000.00	6,000.00
115. One pick-up motor truck.....	750.00	
116. Superintendent's residence.....	3,000.00	
Rose Disease Investigation		
117. Plant pathologist at Tyler.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
118. Plant pathologist at College Station.....	2,155.00	2,155.00
119. Horticulturist at Tyler.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total, Substation No. 2.....	\$ 18,715.00	\$ 14,965.00
Substation No. 3, Angleton:		
120. Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
121. Clerical assistance.....	900.00	900.00
122. Maintenance, equipment and repairs.....	2,300.00	2,300.00
123. Cooperative work in Gulf Coast Region in truck and fruit insect in- vestigations and other research.....	4,800.00	4,800.00
124. Fig investigations.....	2,900.00	2,900.00
Anaplasmosis Study:		
125. Animal pathologist in charge .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
126. Animal pathologist .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
127. Laboratory building-hospital-main- tenance, equipment and support .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Total, Substation No. 3 .....	\$ 21,260.00	\$ 21,260.00
Substation No. 4, Beaumont:		
128. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
129. Investigations in black kernel in rice .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
130. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Total, Substation No. 4 .....	\$ 9,310.00	\$ 9,310.00
Substation No. 5, Temple:		
131. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
132. Laborer's cottage .....	1,250.00	
133. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	6,600.00	6,600.00
Total, Substation No. 5 .....	\$ 9,960.00	\$ 8,710.00
Substation No. 6, Denton:		
134. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
135. Farm machinery .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
136. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	4,100.00	3,200.00
Total, Substation No. 6 .....	\$ 7,710.00	\$ 6,810.00
Substation No. 7, Spur:		
137. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
138. Clerical assistance .....	900.00	900.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
139.	Feeder and other labor for feeding investigations .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
140.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs..	4,200.00	3,800.00
	Total, Substation No. 7.....	\$ 9,010.00	\$ 8,610.00
Substation No. 8, Lubbock:			
141.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	2,110.00
142.	Irrigationist, with house.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
143.	Clerical assistance.....	900.00	900.00
144.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs..	4,300.00	4,300.00
	Total, Substation No. 8.....	\$ 8,660.00	\$ 8,660.00
Substation No. 9, Balmorhea			
145.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
146.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs..	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Total, Substation No. 9.....	\$ 4,310.00	\$ 4,310.00
Substation No. 10, College Station			
Salaries			
147.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 1,620.00	\$ 1,620.00
148.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
149.	Dairy herdsman.....	900.00	900.00
150.	Swine herdsman.....	900.00	900.00
151.	Assistant poultry husbandman.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
152.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs..	10,700.00	10,700.00
153.	Repairs-replacements, water mains....	1,500.00	
	Total, Substation No. 10.....	\$ 17,720.00	\$ 16,220.00
Substation No. 11, Nacogdoches			
154.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
155.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,800.00	2,800.00
Pasture Investigation on Cutover Timber Lands (Lufkin)			
156.	Agronomist in charge .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
157.	Supplemental feeds in study of range deficiencies .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
158.	Water well, sewerage system, and plumbing for residence and office ..	500.00	
159.	Livestock water storage tank and watering system.....		500.00
160.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,000.00	3,000.00
Control of Tomato Diseases (Jacksonville)			
161.	Plant pathologist at Jacksonville .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
162.	Plant pathologist at College Station	2,300.00	2,300.00
163.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs at Jacksonville .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
164.	Maintenance, equipment, and repairs at College Station .....	300.00	300.00
	Total, Substation No. 11 .....	\$ 18,860.00	\$ 18,860.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Substation No. 12, Chillicothe		
165. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
166. Additional land for station .....	3,000.00	
167. Fencing newly purchased land .....	500.00	
168. Clerical assistance .....	900.00	900.00
169. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Total, Substation No. 12 .....	\$ 8,710.00	\$ 5,210.00
Substation No. 14, Sonora Ranch Experiment Station		
170. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
171. Veterinarian, with house .....	3,175.00	3,175.00
172. Veterinarian, with house .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
173. Breeding supervisor, with house .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
174. Stenographer-record clerk .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
175. Maintenance, equipment and repairs (including Bitterweed work near Barnhart) .....	4,800.00	3,950.00
Total, Substation No. 14 .....	\$ 14,805.00	\$ 13,955.00
Substation No. 15, Weslaco		
176. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
177. Entomologist, with house .....	1,595.00	1,595.00
178. Horticulturist .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
179. Plant pathologist .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
180. Stenographer-clerk .....	900.00	900.00
181. Experiments with potatoes, tomatoes, cabbage in Cameron County .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
182. Replacement—equipment lost in fire .....	2,400.00	
183. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
Total, Substation No. 15 .....	\$ 16,815.00	\$ 14,415.00
Substation No. 16, Iowa Park		
184. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
185. Horticulturist, with house .....	2,350.00	2,350.00
186. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	3,700.00	3,700.00
Total, Substation No. 16 .....	\$ 8,160.00	\$ 8,160.00
Substation No. 19, Winter Haven		
187. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
188. Horticulturist, with house .....	1,765.00	1,765.00
189. Plant pathologist .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
190. Clerical assistance .....	900.00	900.00
191. Experiments on soils not represented on station .....	600.00	600.00
192. Maintenance, equipment and repairs .....	5,400.00	5,000.00
193. Truck .....	700.00	
Total, Substation No. 19 .....	\$ 13,725.00	\$ 12,625.00
Substation No. 20, West Cross- Timber Region		
194. Superintendent, with house .....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
195. Horticulturist .....	2,110.00	2,110.00
196. Laborers .....	720.00	720.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
197. Superintendent's residence .....	2,000.00	
198. Office and laboratory building .....	1,000.00	
199. Barn for work stock, etc. ....	1,000.00	
200. Fences and fencing .....	1,000.00	
201. Water well tank and equipment .....	500.00	
202. Office equipment .....	250.00	
203. Farm machinery, tools and imple- ments .....	1,500.00	
204. Maintenance, repairs and equipment .....	2,000.00	4,000.00
Total Substation No. 20 .....	\$ 14,190.00	\$ 8,940.00
Totals, Substations .....	\$ 213,880.00	\$ 191,680.00

**EXTENSION SERVICE, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL  
COLLEGE OF TEXAS**

**Salaries:**

1. Mailing room clerk .....	\$ 937.50	\$ 937.50
2. Mailing room clerk .....	937.50	937.50
3. Mailing room clerk .....	750.00	750.00
4. Mailing room clerks, nine, student.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
5. State Agent, County Agent Work .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
6. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
7. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
8. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
9. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
10. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
11. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
12. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
13. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
14. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
15. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
16. District Agent (Man) .....	562.66	562.66
17. District Agent (Man) .....	562.74	562.74
18. Local County Agents (Salary only) 277 County Agents and Assistants at \$467.00 per annum .....	129,359.00	129,359.00
19. County Agent .....	341.00	341.00
20. Boys' Club Agent .....	900.00	900.00
21. Leader Negro work .....	750.00	750.00
22. District Negro agent (Man) .....	900.00	900.00
23. District Negro agent (Woman) .....	900.00	900.00
24. Local Negro County and Home Demonstra- tion Agents, 43 at \$145.00 per year.....	6,235.00	6,235.00
25. Negro County Agent .....	140.00	140.00
26. Negro Home Demonstration Agents, 33, at \$129.00 per annum .....	4,257.00	4,257.00
27. Negro Home Demonstration Agent .....	123.00	123.00
28. State Agent, Home Demonstration Work.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
29. Assistant State Agent, Home Demonstra- tion Work .....	900.00	900.00
30. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
31. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
32. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
33. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
34. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
35. District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
36.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
37.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
38.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
39.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
40.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.83	389.83
41.	District Agent (Woman) .....	389.87	389.87
42.	Home Economics Clothing Specialist .....	750.00	750.00
43.	Home Economics Food Preservation Specialist .....	750.00	750.00
44.	Home Economics Home Improvement Specialist .....	750.00	750.00
45.	Local Home Demonstration Agents (Salary Only) 215 agents and assistants at \$353 per annum .....	75,895.00	75,895.00
46.	Home Demonstration Agent .....	218.00	218.00
47.	Farm Engineer .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
48.	Animal Husbandman, Swine .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
49.	Animal Husbandman, Beef .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
50.	Poultry Husbandman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
51.	Dairy Husbandman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
52.	Agronomist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
53.	Entomologist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
54.	Horticulturist .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
55.	Stenographer .....	725.00	725.00
56.	Stenographer .....	725.00	725.00
57.	Stenographer .....	725.00	725.00
Total salaries State Appropriation .....		\$ 254,998.00	\$ 254,998.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
58.	Printing, labor and miscellaneous .....	\$ 1,615.00	\$ 1,615.00
59.	Travel expenses State Agent County Agent work .....	377.00	377.00
60.	District Agents (Men) 11 at \$281.41 each per annum .....	3,095.51	3,095.51
61.	One District Agent .....	281.49	281.49
62.	Boy's Club Agent .....	375.00	375.00
63.	State Agent, Home Demonstration Work .....	337.00	337.00
64.	Assistant State Agent, Home Demonstration Work .....	375.00	375.00
65.	District Agents (Women) 11 at \$197.41 per annum .....	2,171.51	2,171.51
66.	District Agent .....	197.49	197.49
67.	Home Economics Specialist, Clothing .....	296.33	296.33
68.	Home Economics Specialist, Food Preservation .....	296.33	296.33
69.	Home Economics Specialist, Home Improvement .....	296.34	296.34
70.	Farm Engineer .....	382.00	382.00
71.	Animal Husbandman, Swine .....	370.50	370.50
72.	Animal Husbandman, Beef .....	370.50	370.50
73.	Poultry Husbandman .....	375.00	375.00
74.	Dairy Husbandman .....	375.00	375.00
75.	Agronomist .....	363.00	363.00
76.	Entomologist .....	375.00	375.00
77.	Horticulturist .....	375.00	375.00
Total maintenance and miscellaneous .....		\$ 12,700.00	\$ 12,700.00
Grand Totals (State Appropriation) .....		\$ 267,698.00	\$ 267,698.00

STATE CONSERVATION BOARD  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

For the Years Ending  
August 31,      August 31,  
1940              1941

## Salaries:

(State's Part)

1. Salaries and Miscellaneous Secretary Soil Conservation .....	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
2. Stenographer to the Secretary .....		570.00		570.00
3. Travel Expense-Secretary Soil Conservation .....		1,055.00		1,055.00
Totals .....	\$	4,625.00	\$	4,625.00

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

## Salaries:

(State's Part)

1. Director and State Forester .....	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
2. Chief, division of forest protection .....		2,500.00		2,500.00
3. Chief, division of forest management .....		2,500.00		2,500.00
4. Chief, division of forest research .....		2,500.00		2,500.00
5. Assistant forester .....		2,400.00		2,400.00
6. Assistant forester .....		2,400.00		2,400.00
7. Assistant forester .....		2,400.00		2,400.00
8. Chief clerk .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
9. Secretary and stenographer .....		1,500.00		1,500.00
10. Stenographer .....		1,200.00		1,200.00
11. Division patrolman .....		2,200.00		2,200.00
12. Division patrolman .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
13. Division patrolman .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
14. Division patrolman .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
15. Agent .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
16. Agent .....		2,000.00		2,000.00
17. Agent .....		1,860.00		1,860.00
18. Agent .....		1,740.00		1,740.00
19. Agent .....		1,200.00		1,200.00
20. Agent .....		1,200.00		1,200.00
21. Patrolman .....		950.00		950.00
22. Patrolman .....		950.00		950.00
23. Patrolman .....		950.00		950.00
24. Patrolman .....		950.00		950.00
25. Patrolman .....		950.00		950.00
26. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
27. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
28. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
29. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
30. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
31. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
32. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
33. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
34. Patrolman .....		900.00		900.00
35. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
36. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
37. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
38. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
39. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
40. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00
41. Patrolman .....		800.00		800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
42.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
43.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
44.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
45.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
46.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
47.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
48.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
49.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
50.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
51.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
52.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
53.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
54.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
55.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
56.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
57.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
58.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
59.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
60.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
61.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
62.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
63.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
64.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
65.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
66.	Patrolman .....	800.00	800.00
67.	Patrolman .....	700.00	700.00
68.	Patrolman .....	700.00	700.00
69.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
70.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
71.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
72.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
73.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
74.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
75.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
76.	Patrolman .....	650.00	650.00
77.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
78.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
79.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
80.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
81.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
82.	Patrolman .....	625.00	625.00
83.	Patrolman .....	600.00	600.00
84.	Patrolman .....	600.00	600.00
85.	Patrolman .....	600.00	600.00
86.	Patrolman .....	600.00	600.00
87.	Patrolman .....	600.00	600.00
88.	District forester, Forest No. 1 .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
89.	District forester, Forest No. 2 .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
90.	District forester, Forest No. 3 .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
91.	Foreman, Forest No. 1 .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
92.	Foreman, Forest No. 2 .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
93.	Maintenance, also includes labor, travel, supplies, equipment, and contingent expense .....	22,400.00	22,400.00
94.	For wood products laboratory and equipment at field headquarters and research work, and for emergency cooperation in administration of C. C. C. Camps. (Employees are specifically authorized to use laboratory facilities		

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
in other States in connection with research matters.)	17,500.00	17,500.00
95. Forester in forest management and reforestation	2,250.00	2,250.00
Totals, Texas Forest Service	\$ 142,950.00	\$ 142,950.00

## RODENT CONTROL SERVICE

Salaries and Miscellaneous:		
1. Senior District Field Assistant	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
2. Senior District Field Assistant	2,400.00	2,400.00
3. Senior District Field Assistant	2,400.00	2,400.00
4. Senior District Field Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
5. Senior District Field Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
6. Senior District Field Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
7. Senior District Field Assistant	600.00	600.00
8. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
9. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
10. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
11. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
12. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
13. Junior District Field Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
14. Junior District Field Assistant	1,400.00	1,400.00
15. Junior District Field Assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
16. Junior District Field Assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
17. Part-time stenographic help	480.00	480.00
18. Part-time stenographic help	120.00	120.00
19. District Field Assistants' subsistence; travel; truck operating expense	8,200.00	8,200.00
20. Purchase of traps; field equipment; supplies, rent and other miscellaneous expenditure of like nature	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total, Rodent Control Work	\$ 36,300.00	\$ 36,300.00

Out of the funds herein appropriated for the junior investigators, Board of Rodent Control, there is hereby earmarked the sum of Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars to be spent in a cleanup campaign on salamanders, gophers and moles in the following Counties: Bowie, Camp, Cass, Delta, Franklin, Fannin, Gregg, Harrison, Hopkins, Hunt, Lamar, Marion, Morris, Panola, Rains, Red River, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, and Wood. The Counties to pay for the poison. This money for labor and supervision.

FIREMAN'S TRAINING SCHOOL  
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

1. Salaries travel, maintenance, and equipment	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Total, Fireman's Training School	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00

## JOHN TARLETON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Stephenville

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

Agriculture

1. Director, (with house, telephone, lights, water, and fuel) (12 months)	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
2. Head of agronomy, (9 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
3.	Head of animal husbandry, agricultural engineering, and farm mechanics, woodwork, dairying, and farm management, (12 months) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
4.	Head of veterinary science (12 months) .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
5.	Professor and head of poultry husbandry and horticulture (with house and utilities) (12 months) .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
6.	Assistant professor of woodwork and manual training .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
7.	Associate professor of auto mechanics and blacksmithing (9 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
8.	Assistant professor of agricultural engineering and farm mechanics .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
9.	Assistant professor of horticulture .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
10.	Professor of vocational agriculture, part salary (12 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
11.	Secretary, librarian, and assistant teacher (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
12.	Farm foreman (with house, water, lights, and wood) (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
13.	Dairy foreman (with house, water, lights, wood) (12 months) .....	800.00	800.00
14.	Caretaker of livestock and herdsman (with house, lights, water and wood) (12 months) .....	800.00	800.00
15.	Assistant herdsman (with house, water, lights, and wood) (12 months) .....	480.00	480.00
16.	Assistant caretaker of livestock and herdsman (with room, lights, water, and wood) (12 months) .....	480.00	480.00
17.	Assistant dairy herdsman (with room, lights, water, and wood) (12 months) .....	480.00	480.00
18.	Poultryman (12 months) .....	600.00	600.00
Biology			
19.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
20.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
21.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
22.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Chemistry			
23.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
24.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
25.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
26.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Education			
27.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
28.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
29.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
English			
30.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
31.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
32.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
34.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
35.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
36.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
37.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Engineering and Physics			
38.	Professor and head of department .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
39.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
40.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Fine Arts		
41.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
42.	Professor and voice director of ensemble singing .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
43.	Professor of music and director of military band .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
44.	Professor of violin and director of orchestra .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
45.	Assistant professor of piano and public school music .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Home Economics		
46.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
48.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
49.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Mathematics		
50.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
51.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
52.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
53.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Modern Languages		
54.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Physical Education		
55.	Director and head of department (12 months) .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
56.	Associate professor (for men) (12 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
57.	Associate professor (for women) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Department of Speech		
58.	Professor and head of department .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Sociology, Economics, History, Government, Journalism, and Business Administration		
59.	Professor, head of department, and associate dean (12 months) .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
60.	Associate professor (12 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
61.	Professor and head of department .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
62.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
63.	Assistant professor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
64.	Professor and head of department .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
65.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
66.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	(Twelve months)		
	Library		
67.	Head librarian .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
68.	Associate librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Administration		
69.	Dean (with house, telephone, water, lights, fuel, and house and yard helper) .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
70.	Secretary to the dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
71.	Registrar and professor of economics and dean of students (with telephone, house, water, heat, and lights) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
72.	Registrar and secretarial help .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
73.	Dean of men, assistant registrar, and associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
74.	Dean of women, associate professor, and assistant registrar .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Matron and assistant teacher (with room and board) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Business manager .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	Assistant business manager .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
78.	Bookkeeper and accountant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
79.	Cashier .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
80.	Chief utilities operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
81.	Assistant utilities operator .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
82.	Mechanic-electrician .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
83.	Night boiler operator .....	600.00	600.00
84.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds, and head carpenter .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
85.	Assistant superintendent of buildings and carpenter .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
86.	Campus supervisor and caretaker .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
87.	Night guards-discipline officers .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
88.	Janitor .....	840.00	840.00
89.	Janitor .....	840.00	840.00
90.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
91.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
92.	Student janitors .....	840.00	840.00
93.	Military property custodian .....	346.00	346.00
94.	Student labor .....	700.00	700.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 184,646.00	\$ 184,646.00
95.	Summer school .....	\$ 6,122.00	\$ 6,122.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
96.	Maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 13,072.00	\$ 13,072.00
97.	Supplementary maintenance .....	35,863.00	35,863.00
Total, maintenance and equipment .....		\$ 48,935.00	\$ 48,935.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
98.	Laboratory furniture and equipment .....	5,000.00	
99.	Improvements and general repairs .....	1,000.00	3,000.00
100.	To purchase and install two boilers .....	12,000.00	
101.	For fences .....	1,500.00	
102.	Replacing pipe and repairing water system .....	1,500.00	
Total, Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....		\$ 21,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Grand Totals, John Tarleton Agricultural College .....		\$ 260,703.00	\$ 242,703.00

The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas (and its branches) is hereby authorized to use local institutional funds of the John Tarleton Agricultural College to pay, retire and deliver to the State Comptroller for cancellation, during each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, \$35,863.00 dollars face amount, State of Texas general revenue fund deficiency warrants issued in payment of and for the construction of an additional unit to the Science Building of the John Tarleton Agricultural College at Stephenville, Texas, during the biennium beginning September 1, 1937 and ending August 31, 1939, provided, however, if for any reason the provisions of this paragraph are not complied with, then, for each year of the biennium, the sum of \$35,863.00 listed above as supplemental maintenance shall revert to the general revenue fund of this State.

## NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Arlington, Texas

For the Years Ending  
August 31, 1940      August 31, 1941

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

## Agriculture

1.	Professor and head of department .....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
2.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Associate professor (part-time, 12 months) ..	1,000.00	1,000.00

## Biology

4.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
5.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
6.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

## Business Administration

7.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
8.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
9.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
10.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

## Chemistry

11.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
12.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
13.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
14.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
15.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Curator of storeroom (12 months) .....	900.00	900.00

## Engineering

17.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
19.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
20.	Associate professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
21.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
22.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
23.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
24.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
25.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## English

26.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
28.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Associate professor and dean of women .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
31.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
32.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
33.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## Geology

34.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
35.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
36.	History, Government, Economics		
36.	Professor, head of department and registrar ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
38.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
39.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00

## Home Economics

40.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
41.	Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Mathematics			
42.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
43.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
44.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
45.	Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Modern Languages			
47.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Fine Arts			
48.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
49.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
50.	Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
51.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
52.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
53.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
54.	Professor and head of department .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
55.	Associate professor (for women) .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physics			
56.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Psychology and Sociology			
57.	Associate dean and head of department .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Vocational Education			
58.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Administration (Twelve months, except as noted.)			
59.	Librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
60.	Assistant librarian .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
61.	Dean of the college .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
62.	Secretary to the dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
63.	Business manager .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
64.	Assistant business manager .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
65.	Secretary to the Business Manager .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
66.	Bookkeeper .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
67.	Commandant (9 months; P. M. S. & T. U. S. Army, also acts as Disciplinary Officer).....	900.00	900.00
68.	Secretary to Commandant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
69.	Secretary to Registrar and Associate Dean .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
70.	Stenographer (9 months) .....	675.00	675.00
71.	Clerk in Registrar's Office .....	900.00	900.00
72.	Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
73.	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds....	2,000.00	2,000.00
74.	Utilities Operator-plumber .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
75.	Yardman .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
76.	Caretaker of Greenhouse .....	480.00	480.00
77.	Utilities-boiler operator .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
78.	Carpenter-repair man .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
79.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
80.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
81.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
82.	Night Officer .....	900.00	900.00
83.	Farm Foreman .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
84.	Caretaker of Gymnasium and Equipment....	1,000.00	1,000.00
85.	Curator of Armory .....	360.00	360.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
86.	Poultryman .....	900.00	900.00
87.	Student Labor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Total Salaries .....	\$ 179,145.00	\$ 179,145.00
88.	Summer School .....	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
	Maintenance and Equipment:		
89.	General Maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 37,485.00	\$ 37,485.00
	Total Maintenance and Equipment .....	\$ 37,485.00	\$ 37,485.00
	Grand Totals—North Texas Agricultural College .....	\$ 222,630.00	\$ 222,630.00

**PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE  
PRAIRIE VIEW**

Salaries (Nine months except as noted):			
1.	Director and professor .....	\$ 1,980.00	\$ 1,980.00
2.	Professor of Veterinary science and Bacteri- ology .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
3.	Professor vocational agriculture (half salary)	750.00	750.00
4.	Assistant professor vocational agriculture ..	1,260.00	1,260.00
5.	Professor, crops and soils .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
6.	Professor, animal husbandry .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
7.	Associate professor, animal and poultry hus- bandry .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
8.	Stenographer (12 months) .....	855.00	855.00
9.	Superintendent of farms .....	900.00	900.00
Arts and Sciences:			
10.	Dean of College (12 months) .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Education:			
11.	Director and professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
12.	Associate professor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
13.	Assistant professor .....	950.00	950.00
14.	Associate professor and head of practice school .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
15.	Assistant professor, practice school .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
16.	Associate professor .....	900.00	900.00
English:			
17.	Professor and head of department .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Associate professor .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
19.	Associate professor .....	1,026.00	1,026.00
20.	Assistant professor .....	900.00	900.00
History:			
21.	Professor and head of department .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
22.	Assistant professor, history .....	900.00	900.00
23.	Assistant professor .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
Languages:			
24.	Professor and head of department .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
25.	Associate professor .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
Mathematics:			
26.	Professor and head of department .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
27.	Associate professor .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
28.	Assistant professor .....	750.00	750.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Music:			
29.	Professor and head of department.....	1,485.00	1,485.00
30.	Assistant professor .....	900.00	900.00
Natural Sciences:			
31.	Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
32.	Professor of biology .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
33.	Associate professor, physics .....	1,395.00	1,395.00
34.	Associate professor, chemistry .....	950.00	950.00
Physical Education:			
35.	Professor and head of department for women .....	900.00	900.00
Division of Health and Nurse Training (12 months):			
36.	Director of Nurse Training.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
37.	Superintendent of nurses .....	950.00	950.00
38.	Head nurse .....	855.00	855.00
39.	Assistant superintendent of nurses .....	950.00	950.00
Home Economics:			
40.	Director and professor .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
41.	Associate professor, domestic science.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
42.	Associate professor, domestic arts .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
43.	Instructor, hair dressing .....	300.00	300.00
44.	Assistant professor, domestic science .....	950.00	950.00
45.	Assistant professor, domestic arts .....	855.00	855.00
46.	Assistant professor, domestic arts .....	855.00	855.00
47.	Instructor, domestic science .....	855.00	855.00
Mechanic Arts:			
48.	Director and professor .....	1,860.00	1,860.00
49.	Professor vocational education (12 months) .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
50.	Professor, mechanic arts .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
51.	Professor, drawing and design .....	1,215.00	1,215.00
52.	Associate professor, manual arts .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
53.	Assistant professor, machine shop .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
54.	Assistant professor blacksmithing .....	900.00	900.00
55.	Assistant professor, shoemaking .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
56.	Assistant professor, printing .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
57.	Instructor, printing .....	765.00	765.00
58.	Assistant professor, laundrying .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
59.	Instructor, laundrying .....	585.00	585.00
60.	Assistant professor, farm and auto mechan- ics .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
61.	Assistant professor, tailoring .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
62.	Stenographer (12 months) .....	855.00	855.00
63.	Instructor, battery making and electrical shop .....	1,035.00	1,035.00
(Twelve months)			
Administration:			
64.	Principal, with house, water, light, and tele- phone .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
65.	Secretary to principal .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
66.	Stenographer to principal .....	960.00	960.00
67.	Registrar .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
68.	Transcript clerk .....	900.00	900.00
69.	Dean of men .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
70.	Dean of women .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
71.	Head matron .....	690.00	690.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
72.	Local treasurer .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
73.	Accountant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
74.	Cashier .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
75.	Inventory clerk and checker .....	900.00	900.00
76.	Head bookkeeper .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
77.	Voucher and order clerk .....	1,125.00	1,125.00
78.	Assistant bookkeeper .....	900.00	900.00
79.	Stenographer .....	855.00	855.00
80.	Librarian and professor, library science .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Assistant professor, library science .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
82.	Assistant librarian .....	855.00	855.00
83.	Mailing room foreman .....	760.00	760.00
84.	Chief utilities operator .....	1,950.00	1,950.00
85.	Truck driver and general assistant .....	855.00	855.00
86.	Telephone operator .....	855.00	855.00
87.	Janitor .....	670.00	670.00
88.	Janitor .....	670.00	670.00
89.	Electrician .....	900.00	900.00
90.	Carpenter-repairman .....	900.00	900.00
91.	Night watchman .....	855.00	855.00
92.	Student labor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
93.	Graduate school salaries .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 119,646.00	\$ 119,646.00
94.	Summer School .....	\$ 7,712.00	\$ 7,712.00
Maintenance and Equipment:			
95.	General maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 38,942.00	\$ 38,942.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
96.	Plant maintenance, repairs and improve- ments .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
97.	Sewage disposal maintenance .....	300.00	300.00
98.	Campus roads and walks .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
99.	Cottage maintenance .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
100.	Upkeep, repairs to utility lines .....	450.00	450.00
101.	Enlarging steam tunnels .....	3,000.00	.....
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....		\$ 11,950.00	\$ 7,950.00
102.	Scholarship aid to qualified Negro students who have been residents of Texas more than eight years for graduate and professional study in approved colleges or universities outside of Texas; schools and students to be selected by a committee composed of the dean of the graduate schools of A. & M. College, University of Texas, and the Dean of Sam Houston State Teachers College .....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
Grand Totals, Prairie View .....		\$ 203,250.00	\$ 199,250.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## Main University

There is hereby appropriated for the maintenance, support and direction of The University of Texas, including the Medical Branch at Galveston, for each of the years of the biennium beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, all the Available University Fund, except that portion of said fund hereinbefore appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. There are appropriated and may be expended from said Fund for each year of the biennium not exceeding the following amounts: Forty-five Thousand (\$45,000.00) Dollars for geologizing, surveying and determining boundaries of University lands; Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars for operating the Investment Office; Forty Thousand (\$40,000.00) Dollars for supervising, gauging, and auditing oil, gas and mineral production and for upkeep expenses of Endowment Lands; Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars for the expenses of surface-leasing of University Lands; Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars for the expenses of the Board of Regents; Four Thousand (\$4,000.00) Dollars for expenses of the Board for Lease of University Lands, and Six Thousand (\$6,000.00) Dollars for the employment of a full-time Attorney on University Lands, said amounts to be transferable or adjustable between said items within the discretion of the Board of Regents, provided their combined total is not exceeded. One-third of all the University Available Fund arising from the one million (1,000,000) acres of land granted and donated by the Constitution of 1876 and the land donated by the Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases from University Lands (less its proportion of expenses of administration and excluding any expenses of administration from grazing leases), is hereby set aside and appropriated for the support, maintenance and operation of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, as hereinbefore provided for said College. There shall also be expended from said Available University Fund during said biennium for the payment of interest on the outstanding bonds of the original Four Million (\$4,000,000.00) Dollars bonds issued by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, Ninety-five Thousand (\$95,000.00) Dollars during the first year and Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000.00) Dollars during the second year of the biennium; there shall also be paid from said Fund the principal of said bonded indebtedness maturing during the biennium the sums of Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) Dollars during the first year and Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) Dollars during the second year of the biennium. There shall be set aside from the Available Fund all revenue from grazing and other surface leases of University lands and said revenues are hereby appropriated for each of said years to a Bond Sinking Fund to be used in paying interest and unpaid principal on the One Million, Two Hundred Thousand (\$1,200,000.00) Dollars of Administration-Library Building bonds issued by said Board of Regents in accordance with an agreement dated April 23, 1934, between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Public Works Administration as authorized by Senate Bill No. 25, Chapter 40, General Laws of the Second Called Session of the Forty-third Legislature. The residue of said Available Fund, if any, may be expended for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs and physical plant operation and maintenance or may be expended as additional payment on the principal of the original Four Million (\$4,000,000.00) Dollar indebtedness.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## MAIN UNIVERSITY

For the Years Ending  
August 31,      August 31,  
1940              1941

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

## College of Arts and Sciences

## Anthropology

1.	Professor .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
2.	Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
3.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
4.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
5.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
6.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
7.	Tutors and assistants .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Applied Mathematics and Astronomy

8.	Professor, graduate; comptroller, (12 months) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
9.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
10.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
11.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
12.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
13.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
14.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
15.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Tutors and assistants .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

## Botany and Bacteriology

21.	Professor, graduate .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
22.	Professor, Graduate .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
23.	Professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
25.	Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
26.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
27.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
28.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
29.	Tutors and assistants .....	3,000.00	3,000.00

## Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

30.	Professor, graduate (half-time); dean emeritus of the graduate school .....	3,250.00	3,250.00
31.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
32.	Professor, graduate (half-time) .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
33.	Professor, graduate; director of the bureau of industrial chemistry .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
34.	Professor, graduate .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
35.	Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
36.	Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
37.	Assistant professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
38.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
39.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
40.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
41.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
42.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
43.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
44.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
45.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
47.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
48.	Instructor (part-time) .....	600.00	600.00
49.	Tutors and assistants .....	12,000.00	12,000.00
50.	Curator (12 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
51.	Mechanician (12 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
52.	Assistant mechanician (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
53.	Mechanic (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
54.	Laboratory assistant (12 months) .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
55.	Laboratory assistant (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
56.	Storeroom assistant (12 months) .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
57.	Storeroom assistant (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
58.	Storeroom assistant (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
59.	Storekeeper (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
60.	Technician (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
61.	Clerk and statistician (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Classical Languages			
62.	Professor, graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
63.	Professor, graduate; assistant dean of the college of arts and sciences .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
64.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
65.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
66.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Economics			
67.	Professor, graduate .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
68.	Professor, graduate .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
69.	Professor, graduate .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
70.	Professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
71.	Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
72.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
73.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
74.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
76.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
77.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
78.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
79.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
80.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
82.	Tutors and assistants .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
English			
83.	Professor, graduate; dean of the college of arts and sciences .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
84.	Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
85.	Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
86.	Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
87.	Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
88.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
89.	Professor; assistant dean of the college of arts and sciences .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
90.	Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
91.	Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
92.	Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
93.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
94.	Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
95.	Professor, graduate .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
96.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
97.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
98.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
99.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
100.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
101.	Assistant Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
102.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
103.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
104.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
105.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
106.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
107.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
108.	Assistant Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
109.	Assistant Professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
110.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
112.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
113.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
114.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
115.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
116.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
117.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
118.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
119.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
120.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
121.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
122.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
123.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
124.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
125.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
126.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
127.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
128.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
129.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
130.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
131.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
132.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
133.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
134.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
135.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
136.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
137.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
138.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
139.	Instructor (half-time) .....	900.00	900.00
140.	Tutors and Assistants .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
Geology:			
141.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
142.	Professor, Graduate (half-time) .....	2,375.00	2,375.00
143.	Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
144.	Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
145.	Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
146.	Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
147.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
148.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
149.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
150.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
151.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
152.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
153.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
154.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
155.	Tutors and Assistants .....	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
Germanic Languages:			
156. Professor .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
157. Professor, Graduate .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
158. Professor, Graduate .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
159. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
160. Instructor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
161. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
162. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
163. Tutors and Assistants .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
Government:			
164. Professor, Graduate .....		5,000.00	5,000.00
165. Professor, Graduate .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
166. Professor, Graduate .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
167. Professor, Graduate .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
168. Associate Professor .....		2,800.00	2,800.00
169. Associate Professor .....		2,800.00	2,800.00
170. Associate Professor .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
171. Assistant Professor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
172. Instructor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
173. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
174. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
175. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
176. Tutors and Assistants .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
History:			
177. Professor, Graduate (Distinguished) .....		5,000.00	5,000.00
178. Professor, Graduate .....		4,800.00	4,800.00
179. Professor, Graduate .....		4,400.00	4,400.00
180. Professor, Graduate .....		4,200.00	4,200.00
181. Professor, Graduate .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
182. Professor, Graduate .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
183. Professor, Graduate .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
184. Professor, Graduate .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
185. Associate Professor, Graduate .....		2,800.00	2,800.00
186. Associate Professor (half-time) .....		1,500.00	1,500.00
187. Instructor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
188. Instructor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
189. Instructor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
190. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
191. Tutors and assistants .....		2,000.00	2,000.00
Home Economics			
192. Professor, graduate .....		4,000.00	4,000.00
193. Professor (State's part) .....		1,700.00	1,700.00
194. Professor, graduate .....		3,200.00	3,200.00
195. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
196. Associate professor .....		2,600.00	2,600.00
197. Assistant professor .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
198. Assistant professor .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
199. Assistant professor (State's part) .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
200. Assistant professor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
201. Instructor .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
202. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
203. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
204. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
205. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
206. Instructor (half-time) .....		900.00	900.00
207. Secretary (State's part) .....		1,420.00	1,420.00
208. Tutors and assistants .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
209. Laboratory caretaker (12 months) .....		1,000.00	1,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Journalism		
210. Professor, graduate .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
211. Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
212. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
213. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
214. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
215. Tutors and assistants .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Philosophy		
216. Professor, graduate: dean of the graduate school .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
217. Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
218. Associate professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
219. Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
220. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
221. Tutors and assistants .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Physics		
222. Professor, graduate .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
223. Professor, graduate .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
224. Professor, graduate .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
225. Professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
226. Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
227. Associate professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
228. Assistant professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
229. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
230. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
231. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
232. Part-time instructors .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
233. Tutors and assistants .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
234. Stenographer (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
235. Mechanician (12 months) .....	3,075.00	3,075.00
236. Laboratory assistant (12 months) .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
237. Laboratory assistant (12 months) (half-time) .....	600.00	600.00
238. Lecture-room assistant and mechanic (12 months) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
239. Mechanic (12 months) .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
Psychology		
240. Professor, graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
241. Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
242. Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
243. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
244. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
245. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
246. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
247. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
248. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
249. Tutors and assistants .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Public Speaking		
250. Professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
251. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
252. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
253. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
254. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
255. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
256. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
257. Tutors and assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Pure Mathematics		
258. Professor, graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
259. Professor, graduate (distinguished) .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
260. Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
261. Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
262. Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
263. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
264. Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
265. Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
266. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
267. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
268. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
269. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
270. Instructor (half-time) .....	900.00	900.00
271. Tutors and assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Romance Languages		
272. Professor, graduate (half-time) .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
273. Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
274. Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
275. Professor, graduate .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
276. Professor, graduate .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
277. Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
278. Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
279. Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
280. Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
281. Assistant professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
282. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
283. Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
284. Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
285. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
286. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
287. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
288. Instructor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
289. Instructor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
290. Instructor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
291. Instructor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
292. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
293. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
294. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
295. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
296. Tutors and assistants .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Slavonic Languages		
297. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
Sociology		
298. Professor, graduate .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
299. Professor, graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
300. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
301. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
302. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
303. Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Zoology		
304. Professor, graduate (distinguished) .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
305. Professor, graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
306. Professor, graduate .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
307. Professor, graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
308. Associate professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
309. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
310. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
311. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
312. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
313. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
314. Technician (12 months) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
315. Technician (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
316. Tutors and assistants .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Physical Training for Men		
317. Director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
318. Instructor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
319. Instructor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
320. Instructor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
321. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
322. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
323. Locker room supervisor and storekeeper, (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
324. Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Physical Training for Women		
325. Associate professor; director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
326. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
327. Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
328. Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
329. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
330. Instructor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
331. Instructor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
332. Instructor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
333. Instructor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
334. Instructor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
335. Secretary and Supervisor of Buildings (12 months) .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
336. Classifier and Assistant Secretary .....	900.00	900.00
337. Pianists, Life Guards, and Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Office of the Dean (12 months):		
338. Secretary to the Dean .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
339. Statistical Clerk .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
340. Degree Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
341. Attendance Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
342. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
343. Clerical Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
School of Business Administration:		
344. Professor, Graduate; Dean of the School of Business Administration .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
345. Professor, Graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
346. Professor, Graduate; Director of the Bureau of Business Research .....	4,600.00	4,600.00
347. Professor, Graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
348. Professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
349. Professor, Graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
350. Professor, Graduate (half-time) .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
351. Professor, Graduate .....	3,700.00	3,700.00
352. Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
353. Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
354. Associate Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
355. Associate Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
356. Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
357. Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
358. Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
359. Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
360. Associate Professor; Secretary of the Board of Regents (12 months) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
361. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
362. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
363. Assistant Professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
364. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
365. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
366. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
367. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
368. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
369. Tutors and Assistants .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
370. Secretary to the Dean (12 months) .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
School of Education		
Art of Teaching:		
371. Professor, Graduate .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
372. Professor, Graduate (half-time) .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
373. Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
374. Associate Professor; Principal of University High School (half-time) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
375. Associate Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
376. Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
377. Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
378. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
379. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
380. Secretary-Librarian (12 months) .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
381. Tutors and Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Educational Administration:		
382. Professor, Graduate; Dean of the School of Education .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
383. Professor, Graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
384. Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
385. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
386. Tutors and Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Educational Psychology:		
387. Professor, Graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
388. Professor, Graduate .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
389. Associate Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
390. Associate Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
391. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
392. Instructor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
393. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
394. Tutors and Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
History and Philosophy of Education:		
395. Professor, Graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
396. Professor, Graduate .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
397. Assistant Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
398. Tutors and Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Physical Education:		
399. Professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
400. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
401. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
402. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
403. Tutors and Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Office of the Dean (12 months):		
404. Secretary to the Dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
College of Engineering			
Architecture:			
405.	Professor, Graduate .....	4,800.00	4,800.00
406.	Professor .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
407.	Professor (part-time) .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
408.	Associate Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
409.	Associate Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
410.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
411.	Assistant Professor (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
412.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
413.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
414.	Tutors and Assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Civil Engineering:			
415.	Professor, Graduate (half - time); Dean Emeritus of the College of Engineering ..	3,250.00	3,250.00
416.	Professor, Graduate .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
417.	Professor, Graduate; Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
418.	Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
419.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
420.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
421.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
422.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
423.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
424.	Mechanic .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
425.	Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Drawing			
426.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
427.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
428.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
429.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
430.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
431.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
432.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
433.	Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Electrical Engineering			
434.	Professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
435.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
436.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
437.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
438.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
439.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
440.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
441.	Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Mechanical Engineering			
442.	Professor, graduate; dean of the college of engineering; director of the bureau of engineering research .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
443.	Professor, graduate .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
444.	Professor; superintendent of utilities (12 months) .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
445.	Associate professor; superintendent of shops ..	2,800.00	2,800.00
446.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
447.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
448.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
449.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
450.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
451.	Mechanician (12 months) .....	2,160.00	2,160.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
452.	Shop assistant (12 months) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
453.	Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
	Petroleum Engineering		
454.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
455.	Professor .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
456.	Professor (part-time) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
457.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
458.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
459.	Tutors and assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Office of the Dean (12 Months)		
460.	Secretary to the dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
461.	Stenographers-clerks .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
	School of Law		
462.	Professor, dean of the school of law .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
463.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
464.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
465.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
466.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
467.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
468.	Professor .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
469.	Professor .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
470.	Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
471.	Associate professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
472.	Associate Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
473.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
474.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
475.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
476.	Secretary, librarian and instructor (12 months) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
477.	Quizmasters .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
478.	Stenographer (12 months) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
479.	Secretary to the dean (12 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
	College of Pharmacy		
480.	Professor, graduate; dean of the college of pharmacy .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
481.	Associate professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
482.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
483.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
484.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
485.	Instructor (part-time) .....	700.00	700.00
486.	Secretary .....	900.00	900.00
487.	Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
	College of Fine Arts		
	Art		
488.	Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
489.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
490.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
491.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
492.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
493.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
494.	Tutors and assistants .....	700.00	700.00
	Drama		
495.	Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
496.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
497.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
498.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
499. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
500. Tutors and assistants .....	500.00	500.00
Music		
501. Professor; dean of the college of fine arts..	5,500.00	5,500.00
502. Professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
503. Professor .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
504. Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
505. Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
506. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
507. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
508. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
509. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
510. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
511. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
512. Tutors and Assistants .....	700.00	700.00
513. Secretary to the dean (12 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School (12 Months)		
514. Secretary to the dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
515. Clerical assistants .....	400.00	400.00
516. Graduate fellowships .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
517. Fellowships and scholarships .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
518. Research aid and publication .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
Library (12 Months)		
519. Librarian .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
520. Associate librarian .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
521. Bibliographer .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
522. Secretary to the librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
523. Loan librarian .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
524. Loan librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
525. Loan assistant .....	900.00	900.00
526. Loan assistant .....	900.00	900.00
527. Loan assistant .....	800.00	800.00
528. Loan assistant .....	800.00	800.00
529. Loan assistant .....	800.00	800.00
530. Reference librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
531. Reference librarian .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
532. Cataloguer .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
533. Cataloguer .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
534. Cataloguer .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
535. Cataloguer .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
536. Cataloguer .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
537. Cataloguer .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
538. Cataloguer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
539. Catalogue assistant .....	900.00	900.00
540. Typist .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
541. Typist .....	900.00	900.00
542. Typist .....	900.00	900.00
543. Typist .....	800.00	800.00
544. Typist .....	800.00	800.00
545. Typist, Bexar archives .....	675.00	675.00
546. Order librarian .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
547. Orders assistant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
548. Orders assistant .....	800.00	800.00
549. Accessions librarian and bookkeeper .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
550. Accessions assistant .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
551. Serials and binding librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
552. Serials and binding librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
553. Newspaper librarian .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
554. Newspaper assistant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
555. Latin-American librarian (part-time) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
556. Wrenn librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
557. Senior assistant, rare book collections .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
558. Archivist .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
559. Archives assistant .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
560. Translator, Bexar archives .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
561. Chemistry librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
562. Assistant law librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
563. Educational librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
564. Business administration librarian .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
565. Architecture librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
566. Engineering librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
567. Assistant, Texas collection .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
568. General assistant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
569. Pages and part-time employees .....	11,850.00	11,850.00
General Administration		
(Twelve Months)		
Office of the President:		
570. President, with house, water, lights, and fuel .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
571. Secretary to the President .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
572. Assistant Secretary to the President .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
573. Clerical Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Office of the Registrar:		
574. Registrar, Dean of Admissions .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
575. Assistant Registrar .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
576. Secretary .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
577. Assistant Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
578. Supervisor of Records .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
579. Transcript Clerk .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
580. Examiner .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
581. Admissions Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
582. Admissions Secretary .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
583. Statistician .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
584. Statistical Assistant .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
585. Assistant Statistician (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
586. Recorder .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
587. Assistant Recorder .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
588. Information Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
589. Assistant Information Clerk .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
590. Editor of Official Publications .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
591. Editorial Assistant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
592. Publications Secretary .....	900.00	900.00
593. Clerical Assistants .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Student Life Staff:		
594. Dean of Student Life and Dean of Men (9 months) .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
595. Assistant Dean of Men and Director of Student Employment (9 months) .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
596. Assistant to the Dean of Student Life (9 months) .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
597. Secretary of the Dean of Men .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
598. Secretary for Student Employment Bureau .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
599. Dean of Women (9 months) .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
600. Assistant Dean of Women (9 months) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
601. Assistant to the Dean of Women (9 months) .....	1,600.00	1,600.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
602. Secretary to Dean of Women .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
603. Director, Men's Intramural Athletics (9 months) .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
Office of the Auditor:		
604. Auditor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
605. Assistant to the Auditor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
606. Bursar .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
607. Cashier .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
608. Payroll Clerk and Secretary .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
609. Assistant Cashier and Student Loan Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
610. General Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
611. Chief, Accounting Division .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
612. Bookkeeper .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
613. Bookkeeper, Machine Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
614. Voucher Audit Clerk .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
615. Voucher and Warrant Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
616. Voucher and General Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
617. Inventory Clerk .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
618. Inventory Clerk (half-time) .....	600.00	600.00
619. General Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
620. Clerical Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Office of the Comptroller:		
621. Assistant to the Comptroller; Purchasing Agent .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
622. Secretary .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
623. Order Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
624. Clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
625. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
626. Stenographer (half-time) .....	600.00	600.00
Stenographic Bureau (12 months):		
627. Manager of Stenographic Bureau and Assistant Purchasing Agent .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
628. Assistant Manager .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
629. Stenographer .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
630. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
631. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
632. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
633. Bulletin Clerk .....	240.00	240.00
634. Mimeograph Clerk .....	720.00	720.00
635. Stenographer (part-time) (9 months) .....	315.00	315.00
636. Mail Clerk (part-time) .....	600.00	600.00
637. Clerk (part-time) .....	420.00	420.00
638. Extra Stenographic Services as needed, (hourly basis) .....	165.00	165.00
639. Messenger (part-time) .....	480.00	480.00
640. Messenger (part-time) .....	480.00	480.00
641. Messenger (part-time) .....	480.00	480.00
642. Messenger (part-time) .....	240.00	240.00
Board of Regents:		
643. Assistant to the Secretary .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Plant (12 months):		
644. Campus Foreman .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
645. Chief Operator, Power Plant .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
Janitorial and Building Operation Service (12 months):		
646. Head Janitor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
647. Head Building Janitor .....	1,140.00	1,140.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	1940	1941
648. Head Building Janitor .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
649. Elevator Attendant .....	840.00	840.00
650. Elevator Attendant .....	600.00	600.00
651. Elevator Attendant .....	600.00	600.00
General Repairs (12 months):		
652. Shop Foreman .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
653. Shop Carpenter .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
654. Assistant Carpenter .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
655. Repair Foreman .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
656. Painter .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Care and Maintenance of Grounds (12 months):		
657. Gardener .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
658. Mechanic .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
659. Mechanic .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
660. Head Gardener, Little Campus .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Office of Superintendent of Utilities (12 months):		
661. Chief Production Engineer .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
662. Chief Distribution Engineer .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
663. Secretary .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
Heating Plant:		
664. Chief Mechanic .....	2,040.00	2,040.00
665. Mechanic .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
666. Fireman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
667. Fireman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
668. Fireman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
669. Coal Passers .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
670. Coal Passer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
Power Plant:		
671. Chief Operator .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
672. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
673. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
674. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Little Campus Plant:		
675. Chief Operator .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Heating (Distribution):		
676. Chief Operator .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
677. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
678. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
679. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
680. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
681. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
682. Operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Refrigeration:		
683. Chief Operator .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Plumbing:		
684. Chief Plumber and Electrician .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
685. Plumber .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Electrical:		
686. Electrician .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
687. Electrician .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
688. Helper .....	490.00	490.00
689. Helper .....	490.00	490.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Machine Shop:			
690. Machinist .....		2,300.00	2,300.00
Watchman:			
691. Watchman .....		1,560.00	1,560.00
692. Watchman .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
693. Watchman .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
Total Salaries—Main University.....		\$1,630,245.00	\$1,630,245.00
Summer Session:			
694. Resident Teaching and Administration .....	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment:			
695. General Maintenance and Equipment (12 months) .....		119,668.00	119,668.00
Special Appropriation:			
696. Mexican Library Collection, Installments ....		17,500.00	17,500.00
Grand Totals—Main University.....		\$1,817,413.00	\$1,817,413.00

It is provided that student educational fees at The University of Texas may be reserved for the purpose of paying salaries of not to exceed Six Thousand, Five Hundred (\$6,500.00) Dollars per year each to not to exceed ten (10) professors who are nationally distinguished in some field of collegiate instruction or research and that (a) not more than four (4) persons now on the staff shall be eligible therefor, or (b) to meet bona fide offers to not to exceed three (3) other persons now on the staff, or (c) to procure new professors to the staff. Provided further that such salaries may be paid only upon the written approval of every member of the Board of Regents, and the minutes of the Board shall set forth in detail the reasons for granting such salaries.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas is specifically authorized to increase the salary of the President of that institution, in an amount not to exceed Seven Thousand, Five Hundred (\$7,500.00) Dollars for each year of the biennium, or so much thereof as may be necessary, over and above the figure itemized in this Act for such position, said increase to be paid out of local institutional funds.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas is specifically authorized to increase the salary of the Dean of the School of Law in an amount not to exceed Forty-five Hundred (\$4,500.00) Dollars for each year of the biennium, or so much thereof as may be necessary, over and above the figures itemized in this Act for such purpose; said increase to be paid out of local institutional funds.

#### UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—EXTRAMURAL DIVISIONS

(Twelve months unless otherwise noted.)

Division of Research

University Research Institute

- |   |    |           |    |           |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1. Research appointments for faculty members, minimum of nine half-time appointments annually, with half-time salary from teaching budget and half-time salary from Institute budget, and five new full-time appointments, average salary not to exceed \$3,000 ..... | \$ | 27,000.00 | \$ | 27,000.00 |
| 2. Research fellowships, average salary not to exceed \$2,500 .....   |    | 13,500.00 |    | 13,500.00 |

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
3.	Research assistants, salary range \$600 to \$1,500 .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
4.	Research materials for laboratory and library .....	5,500.00	5,500.00
5.	Travel for research purposes .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
6.	Publication of research results, either through the University of Texas Press or for aid to author for publication elsewhere .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
7.	Bureau of Municipal Research .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
8.	Research in social sciences .....	10,750.00	10,750.00
9.	Research in zoology .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Research in Natural Resources Industry and Commerce			
10.	Bureau of Business Research .....	22,250.00	22,250.00
Bureau of Economic Geology			
11.	Director of the Bureau; Professor of Geology .....	5,400.00	5,400.00
12.	Geologist .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
13.	Geologist (part-time) .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
14.	Geologist .....	3,230.00	3,230.00
15.	Geologist .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
16.	Geologist .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
17.	Assistants .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Secretary .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment .....	7,500.00	7,500.00
20.	Well samples; labor, equipment for filing samples, equipment and supplies for storage of samples, including transportation .....	5,210.00	5,210.00
21.	Geologic studies in the central mineral region .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Bureau of Engineering Research			
22.	Assistant director and testing engineer .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
23.	Assistant testing engineer .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
24.	Research assistant (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
25.	Research assistant (part-time) .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
26.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment .....	1,177.00	1,177.00
Bureau of Industrial Chemistry			
27.	Industrial chemist; advisor for industries .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
28.	Chemist; general analyst .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
30.	Expert technician .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
31.	Expert technician .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
32.	Expert technician .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
33.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total, Division of Research .....		\$ 168,467.00	\$ 168,467.00
Division of Extension			
Office of the Dean			
34.	Dean of the division of extension; professor of educational administration .....	5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
35.	Secretary .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
36.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
37.	Mimeograph operator (part-time) .....	480.00	480.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Extension Teaching Bureau			
38.	Director of the Extension Teaching Bureau (9 months); professor of educational administration .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
39.	Associate professor of educational psychology (9 months) .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
40.	Register of the bureau .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
41.	Assistant registrar .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
42.	Secretary .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
43.	Recorder .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
44.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Industrial Teacher Training Bureau			
45.	Director of the Bureau and Teacher-Trainer (State's part) .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
46.	Assistant teacher-trainer and foreman conference leader (State's part) .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
47.	Secretary (State's part) .....	600.00	600.00
Bureau of Public School Extra-Curricular Activities			
48.	Director of the Bureau (10 months) .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
49.	Athletic director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
50.	Director of dramatics .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
51.	Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
52.	Assistant secretary .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
Nutrition and Health Education Bureau			
53.	Director of the Bureau (10 months) .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
54.	Lecturer (10 months) .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
55.	Lecturer (10 months) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
56.	Lecturer (State's part) (10 months) .....	700.00	700.00
Package Loan Library Bureau			
57.	Director of the Bureau .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
58.	Assistant to the director .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Reference assistant .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
60.	Reference assistant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
61.	Reference assistant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
62.	Reference assistant .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
63.	Record assistant .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Visual Instruction Bureau			
64.	Director of the bureau .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
65.	Librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
66.	Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
67.	Maintenance, equipment and travel, division of extension .....	8,200.00	8,200.00
Total, Division of Extension .....		\$ 72,130.00	\$ 72,130.00
Total, Extramural Divisions .....		\$ 240,597.00	\$ 240,597.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—MEDICAL BRANCH

## Galveston

For the Years Ending  
August 31, 1940      August 31, 1941

Salaries: (Twelve months unless otherwise noted.)

## School of Medicine

## Anatomy

1.	Professor .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
2.	Associate professor .....	4,250.00	4,250.00
3.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
4.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
5.	Laboratory attendant .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
6.	Technician .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
7.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
8.	Assistants .....	800.00	800.00

## Bacteriology

9.	Professor .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
10.	Associate professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
11.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
12.	Technician .....	780.00	780.00
13.	Assistant (part-time) .....	480.00	480.00
14.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00

## Biological Chemistry

15.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
16.	Associate professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
17.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Tutor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
19.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00

## Histology and Embryology

20.	Professor .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
21.	Associate professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
22.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
23.	Secretary-technician .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
24.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
25.	Professor .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
26.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
27.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
29.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
30.	Tutor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
31.	Laboratory attendant .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
32.	Technician .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
33.	Technician .....	840.00	840.00
34.	Secretary-technician .....	840.00	840.00
35.	Laboratory helper .....	480.00	480.00
36.	Assistants .....	500.00	500.00

## Pharmacology

37.	Professor .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
38.	Associate professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
39.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
40.	Laboratory attendant .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
41.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
42.	Assistants .....	600.00	600.00

## Physiology

43.	Professor .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
44.	Associate professor .....	3,750.00	3,750.00
45.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
46.	Assistants .....	250.00	250.00
47.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
Dermatology and Syphilology:			
48.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
49.	Instructor (part-time) .....	800.00	800.00
50.	Instructor (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
51.	Instructor (part-time) .....	900.00	900.00
Neurology and Psychiatry			
52.	Professor (part-time) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
54.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
Medical Jurisprudence:			
55.	Lecturer (part-time) .....	300.00	300.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology:			
56.	Professor (part-time) .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
57.	Professor (part-time) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
58.	Assitant professor (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
59.	Instructor (part-time) .....	900.00	900.00
60.	Technician .....	840.00	840.00
61.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
Ophthalmology:			
62.	Professor (part-time) .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
63.	Professor (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
64.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology:			
65.	Professor (part-time) .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
66.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Tutor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Pathological Chemistry:			
68.	Professor (part-time) .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Pediatrics:			
69.	Professor (part-time) .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
70.	Assistant professor (part-time) .....	900.00	900.00
71.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
Practice of Medicine:			
72.	Professor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
73.	Professor (part-time) .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
74.	Associate professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
75.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
76.	Associate professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
77.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
78.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
79.	Instructor (half-time) .....	900.00	900.00
80.	Tutor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
81.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
82.	Technician in Heart Station .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
83.	Technician and laboratory assistant .....	900.00	900.00
84.	Technician in tropical medicine .....	720.00	720.00
85.	Secretary of clinical subjects .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
86.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
87.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
88.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Radiology:			
89.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	900.00	900.00
90.	Instructor (part-time) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Surgery:			
91.	Professor (part-time) .....	4,050.00	4,050.00
92.	Associate professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
93.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
94.	Associate professor (part-time) .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
95.	Assistant professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
96.	Assistant professor (part-time) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
97.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
98.	Instructor (part-time) .....	600.00	600.00
99.	Technician .....	1,150.00	1,150.00
100.	Laboratory attendant .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
101.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
102.	Junior assistant .....	300.00	300.00
103.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
104.	Laboratory helper (8½ months) .....	340.00	340.00
Therapeutics:			
105.	Professor (part-time) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Public Health and Preventive Medicine:			
106.	Professor (part-time) .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
107.	Associate professor .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
108.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
109.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
110.	Tutor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
111.	Assistant .....	600.00	600.00
112.	Junior assistant .....	300.00	300.00
113.	Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
114.	Technician .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
115.	Laboratory helper .....	480.00	480.00
116.	Clinic and laboratory for cancer research— salaries, operating expenses, and equipment for clinic for research in cancer and related diseases .....	12,000.00	12,000.00
John Sealy College of Nursing:			
117.	Professor; director of the College of Nursing .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
118.	Instructor; assistant to the director .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
119.	Instructor; assistant to the director .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
120.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
121.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
122.	Instructor; assistant to night supervisor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
123.	Instructor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
124.	Instructor (obstetrical supervisor) .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
125.	Matron of Nurses' Home .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
126.	Secretary-stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Records, Publications and Illustrations:			
127.	Recorder (instructor) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
128.	Assistant recorder (tutor) .....	1,400.00	1,400.00
129.	Medical illustrator (assistant) (part-time) .....	900.00	900.00
130.	Photographer (technician) .....	1,160.00	1,160.00
131.	Typist .....	720.00	720.00
Library:			
132.	Librarian (assistant professor) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
133.	Assistants .....	1,000.00	1,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Administration:		
134. Dean of the Medical Branch (part-time) ..	6,000.00	6,000.00
135. Assistant dean (part-time) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
136. Secretary to the dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
137. Secretary-stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
138. Business officer .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
139. Assistant to the business officer .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
140. Secretary-stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Physical Plant:		
141. Mechanic; superintendent of buildings and grounds .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
142. Assistant mechanic .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
143. Assistant mechanic .....	1,380.00	1,380.00
144. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
145. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
146. Janitor .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
147. Janitor .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
148. Janitor .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
149. Janitor .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
150. Laboratory attendant .....	900.00	900.00
151. Laboratory attendant .....	740.00	740.00
152. Laboratory attendant .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
153. Laboratory attendant .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
154. Laboratory attendant .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 274,610.00	\$ 274,610.00
Maintenance and Equipment (12 months):		
155. Maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 30,390.00	\$ 30,390.00
Grand Total, Medical Branch, University of Texas .....	\$ 305,000.00	\$ 305,000.00

It is provided that student educational fees at the Medical Branch may be reserved for the purpose of paying salaries of not to exceed Six Thousand, Five Hundred (\$6,500.00) Dollars per year each to not to exceed four (4) professors for the School of Medicine of The University of Texas, such professors to be nationally distinguished in their field. Provided further that such salaries may not be paid except upon written approval of every member of the Board of Regents and the minutes of the Board shall set forth in detail the reasons for granting such salaries.

#### TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM, AUSTIN

(12 months)

1. Director .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
2. Secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
3. Curator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
4. Curator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
5. Curator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
6. Maintenance, equipment, and labor .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Totals .....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

## COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY

(A Branch of The University of Texas)

EL PASO, TEXAS

For the Years Ending  
August 31, 1940      August 31, 1941

## Salaries (Nine months unless otherwise noted):

## Biological Sciences:

1. Professor, chairman of department .....	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,400.00
2. Assistant professor, and health officer .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3. Laboratory assistant .....	600.00	600.00

## Chemistry:

4. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
5. Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
6. Instructor and storekeeper .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
7. Laboratory assistant .....	600.00	600.00

## Economics and Business Administration:

8. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
9. Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00

## Education:

10. Professor; dean of arts and education .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
11. Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
12. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

## Engineering:

13. Professor; dean of mining and metallurgy, superintendent of buildings and grounds, with house .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
14. Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
15. Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
16. Assistant professor—summer surveying .....	225.00	225.00

## English, Journalism, Speech

17. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
18. Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
19. Assistant professor; dean of women .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
20. Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
21. Instructor in journalism .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
22. Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
23. Instructor in public speaking .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
24. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

## Geology

25. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
26. Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
27. Laboratory assistant .....	600.00	600.00

## History, Government, Sociology

28. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
29. Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
30. Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
31. Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
32. Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00

## Mathematics and Physics

33. Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
34. Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
35. Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
36. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
37. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
38. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
39. Tutor .....	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Mining and Metallurgy			
40.	Professor, chairman of department .....	3,400.00	3,400.00
41.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
Modern Languages			
42.	Professor, chairman of department .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
45.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Museum			
47.	Curator, and instructor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Music			
48.	Assistant professor, band and glee club director .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
49.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Philosophy			
50.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Physical Education			
51.	Associate professor and director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
52.	Instructor (men) .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
53.	Instructor (women) .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Library (Twelve Months)			
54.	Librarian .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
55.	Assistant librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Assistant librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Administration (Twelve Months)			
57.	President, with water, lights, fuel, telephone and gardener .....	6,000.00	6,000.00
58.	Secretary to the president .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Registrar and director of publicity .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Assistant registrar .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
61.	Secretary to the faculty .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
62.	Switchboard operator and stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
63.	Business manager and instructor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Assistant business manager .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
65.	Clerk, business office .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
66.	Superintendent buildings and grounds, summer, three months .....	900.00	900.00
67.	Utilities operator .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
68.	Janitors and laborers, none to exceed \$70 per month .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
69.	Night watchman .....	900.00	900.00
70.	Gardener and yardman .....	840.00	840.00
71.	Assistant gardener .....	600.00	600.00
72.	Carpenter .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 164,465.00	\$ 164,465.00
73.	Summer school .....	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
74.	General maintenance .....	19,221.00	19,221.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Repairs and Improvements			
75.	Improvements and repairs .....	1,750.00	3,000.00
76.	New laboratory equipment .....	15,000.00	.....
Total Improvements and Repairs .....		\$ 16,750.00	\$ 3,000.00
Grand Totals — College of Mines and Metallurgy .....		\$ 206,436.00	\$ 192,686.00

## TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

## Denton

Salaries: (9 months unless otherwise noted.)

## Biology

1.	Professor and director .....	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
2.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
3.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
4.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
5.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
6.	Tutor .....	1,350.00	1,350.00

## Business Administration

7.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
8.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
9.	Associate professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
10.	Assistant professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
11.	Assistant professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
12.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
13.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
14.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00

## Chemistry

15.	Professor and director of graduate division ..	4,000.00	4,000.00
16.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
17.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
18.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
20.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
21.	Tutor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00

## Economics and Government

22.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
23.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
24.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00

## English

25.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
26.	Associate professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
27.	Associate professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
28.	Associate professor .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
29.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
30.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
31.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
32.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
33.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
34.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
35.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
36.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
38.	Instructor (part-time) .....	600.00	600.00
39.	Tutor .....	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Fine and Applied Arts			
40.	Professor and director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
41.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
42.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
43.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
45.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
46.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
47.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
48.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
49.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
50.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Language			
51.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
52.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
53.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
54.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
55.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
56.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
57.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
58.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
59.	Tutor .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
History			
60.	Professor and director .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
61.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
62.	Associate professor .....	2,350.00	2,350.00
63.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
Home Economics			
64.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
65.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
66.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
67.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
68.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
69.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
70.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
71.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
72.	Assistant professor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
73.	Assistant professor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
74.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
76.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
77.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
78.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
79.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
80.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
81.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
82.	Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Journalism			
83.	Professor and director .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
84.	Instructor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
85.	Tutor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mathematics:			
86.	Dean of college, professor and director .....	4,400.00	4,400.00
87.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Music:			
88.	Professor and director .....	3,800.00	3,800.00
89.	Associate professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
90.	Associate professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
91.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Philosophy and Education:			
92.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
93.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
94.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
95.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
96.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
97.	Associate professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
98.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
99.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Associate professor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
101.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
102.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
103.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Instructor .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Physical and Health Education:			
105.	Professor and director .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
106.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
107.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
108.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
109.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
110.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
112.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
113.	Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
114.	Tutor .....	600.00	600.00
115.	Tutor .....	600.00	600.00
116.	Tutor .....	500.00	500.00
117.	Pianist .....	1,100.00	1,100.00
118.	Assistant pianist .....	270.00	270.00
Physics:			
119.	Professor and director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
120.	Instructor .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Speech (Reading):			
121.	Professor and director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
122.	Associate professor .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
123.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
124.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
125.	Assistant professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
126.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
127.	Instructor (part-time) .....	1,000.00	1,000.00
128.	Tutor .....	600.00	600.00
Rural Arts:			
129.	Professor and director .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
Social Science and School of Social Science:			
130.	Associate dean of college, vocational coun- sellor, professor and director .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
131.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
132.	Instructor .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
133.	Tutor .....	700.00	700.00
Library Science and Library (12 months):			
134.	Dean of women, associate professor .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
135.	Librarian and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
136.	Professor and assistant librarian .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
137.	Assistant professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	1940	1941
138. Cataloguer .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
139. Library assistant .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
140. Library assistant .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
141. Library assistant .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
142. Library assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
143. Library assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
144. Library assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration (12 months):		
145. President .....	7,200.00	7,200.00
146. Business manager .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
147. Registrar .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
148. Assistant to registrar .....	1,560.00	1,560.00
149. Executive secretary .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
150. Auditor and treasurer .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
151. Assistant auditor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
152. Cashier .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
153. Assistant cashier .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
154. Assistant to registrar .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
155. Assistant to registrar .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
156. Assistant to registrar .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
157. Assistant to dean of college and tutor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
158. Stenographer .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
159. Stenographer .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
160. Stenographer .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
161. Stenographer .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
162. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
163. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
164. Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
165. Stenographer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
166. Stenographer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
167. Stenographer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
168. Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
169. Stenographer .....	900.00	900.00
170. Assistant to dean of women .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
171. Assistant to dean of women .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
172. Director of extension .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
Miscellaneous (12 months):		
173. Utilities operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
174. Utilities operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
175. Utilities operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
176. Night watchman .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
177. Night watchman .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
178. Laboratory helper .....	600.00	600.00
179. Laboratory helper .....	600.00	600.00
180. Laboratory helper .....	600.00	600.00
181. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
182. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
183. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
184. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
185. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
186. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
187. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
188. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
189. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
190. Janitor .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
191. Gardener .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
192. Gardener .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
193. Campus foreman .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
194. Supervisor of buildings .....	1,440.00	1,440.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
195. Campus laborer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
196. Campus laborer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
197. Campus laborer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
198. Campus laborer .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
199. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
200. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
201. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
202. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
203. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
204. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
205. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
206. Campus laborer .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
207. Truckman .....	900.00	900.00
208. Truckman (part-time) .....	510.00	510.00
209. Truckman (part-time) .....	510.00	510.00
210. Electrician .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
211. Mechanic .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
212. Mechanic .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
213. Mechanic .....	1,140.00	1,140.00
214. Plumber .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
215. Carpenter .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
216. Carpenter .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
217. Carpenter .....	1,020.00	1,020.00
218. Painter .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
219. Painter .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
220. Trash hauler, furnishes truck and assistant	1,440.00	1,440.00
221. Elevator operator .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
222. Plasterer .....	1,260.00	1,260.00
223. Student labor .....	10,920.00	10,920.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 462,130.00	\$ 462,130.00
224. Summer school .....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Maintenance		
225. General maintenance .....	\$ 29,486.00	\$ 29,486.00
Total maintenance .....	\$ 29,486.00	\$ 29,486.00
Repairs and Improvements		
226. Remodel and repair library building .....	\$ 25,000.00	
Total repairs and improvements .....	\$ 25,000.00	
Grand Totals, Texas State College for Women .....	\$ 536,616.00	\$ 511,616.00

## TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

## Kingsville, Texas

## Salaries:

(Nine Months unless otherwise noted)

## Agriculture

1. Director, Professor of Agronomy .....	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 3,150.00
2. Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry ..	2,250.00	2,250.00
3. Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
4. Associate Professor of Agriculture, Education and District Supervisor of Vocational		

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Agriculture Teaching, to match State-Federal Aid	1,760.00	1,760.00
5.	Instructor, part-time, now employed	600.00	600.00
6.	Superintendent of Farms	900.00	900.00
	Commerce		
7.	Director and Professor	3,150.00	3,150.00
8.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
9.	Instructor	1,680.00	1,680.00
	Education		
10.	Director and Professor	3,250.00	3,250.00
11.	Professor of Elementary Education and Director of Elementary Teaching, Dean of Women	2,700.00	2,700.00
12.	Professor of Secondary Education and Director of High School Teaching	2,700.00	2,700.00
13.	Professor of Rural Education	2,450.00	2,450.00
14.	Instruction	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Engineering		
15.	Director-Professor of Civil Engineering	3,150.00	3,150.00
16.	Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	2,250.00	2,250.00
17.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
18.	Associate Professor of Natural Gas Engineering	2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	Instructor in Drawing	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Laboratory Assistants	540.00	540.00
	Home Economics		
21.	Director-Professor of Foods and Nutrition	3,150.00	3,150.00
22.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
23.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
	Biology		
24.	Professor, Head of Department	3,250.00	3,250.00
25.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
26.	Laboratory Assistants	540.00	540.00
	Chemistry		
27.	Professor and Head of Department	3,250.00	3,250.00
28.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
29.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
30.	Tutor	450.00	450.00
31.	Laboratory Assistants	810.00	810.00
	Classical Languages		
32.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Economics and Sociology		
33.	Professor and Head of Department	3,150.00	3,150.00
34.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
35.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
36.	Instructor	1,620.00	1,620.00
	English		
37.	Professor and Head of Department	3,150.00	3,150.00
38.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
39.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
40.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
41.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
42.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Geography		
43.	Professor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
	Health Education		
44.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
45.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
46.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	History and Government		
47.	Professor and Dean of College .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
48.	Associate Professor and Dean of Students...	3,150.00	3,150.00
49.	Tutor .....	450.00	450.00
50.	Professor .....	2,550.00	2,550.00
51.	Professor .....	2,450.00	2,450.00
	Mathematics		
52.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
53.	Associate Professor .....	2,350.00	2,350.00
54.	Instructor .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
55.	Instructor .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
	Foreign Languages		
56.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
57.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Music, Art and Public Speaking		
59.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
60.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
61.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
62.	Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
63.	Associate Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
64.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Physics		
65.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
66.	Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
67.	Laboratory Assistant .....	540.00	540.00
	Administration (Twelve Months)		
68.	President, with residence, lights, water, tele- phone, gas .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
69.	Registrar and Instructor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
70.	Assistant Registrar and Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
71.	College Secretary .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
72.	Secretary to Dean .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
73.	Librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
74.	Assistant Librarian .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
75.	Assistant Librarian .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
76.	Superintendent Buildings and Grounds .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
77.	Chief Utilities Operator-Mechanic .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
78.	Boiler Operator-Mechanic .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
79.	Carpenter and painter .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
80.	Night Watchman .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
81.	Janitor and Yardman .....	720.00	720.00
82.	Janitor and Yardman .....	720.00	720.00
83.	Janitor and Yardman .....	660.00	666.00
84.	Janitor and Yardman .....	660.00	660.00
85.	Janitor and Yardman .....	330.00	330.00
86.	Business Manager .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
87.	Auditor and Secretary to Business Office...	1,800.00	1,800.00
88.	Bookkeeper .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
89.	Student Labor .....	1,303.00	1,303.00
90.	Campus Labor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Total Salaries .....	\$ 185,363.00	\$ 185,363.00
91.	Summer School .....	\$ 15,166.00	\$ 15,166.00
92.	Departmental maintenance and equipment... Improvements and Repairs	16,000.00	16,000.00
93.	Science building equipment .....	15,000.00	
94.	Well, tank and tower .....	13,100.00	
95.	General repairs and improvements .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Total Improvements and Repairs .....	\$ 29,600.00	\$ 1,500.00
	Grand Totals—Texas College of Arts and Industries .....	\$ 246,129.00	\$ 218,029.00

## TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

## LUBBOCK, TEXAS

## Salaries:

(Nine Months unless otherwise noted)

## Agriculture

## Office of the Dean

1.	Dean and professor of agronomy.....	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
	Agricultural Economics, Farm Manage- ment and Rural Sociology		
2.	Professor and head of department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
3.	Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
	Animal Husbandry		
4.	Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
5.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
6.	Associate Professor and Veterinarian.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
7.	Assistant Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
8.	Superintendent of Farm (12 months).....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Dairy Manufactures		
9.	Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
10.	Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
11.	Instructor and Creamery Superintendent (12 months) .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Plant Industry		
12.	Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
13.	Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
14.	Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
15.	Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
16.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Teacher Training in Vocational Agriculture		
17.	Professor and Head of Department (half Salary) .....	1,750.00	1,750.00
18.	Associate Professor (half salary) .....	1,300.00	1,300.00
	Engineering		
19.	Dean and Professor of Civil Engineering....	4,200.00	2,200.00
20.	Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
21.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
22.	Associate Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
	Civil Engineering		
23.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
24.	Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
25.	Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
26.	Assistant Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Electrical Engineering		
27.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
28.	Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
29.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Industrial Engineering, Engineering Drawing and Industrial Education		
30.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
31.	Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
32.	Assistant Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
33.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Mechanical Engineering		
34.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
35.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Associate Professor in charge of shops .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
37.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
38.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Textile Engineering		
39.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
40.	Assistant Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
41.	Mechanic (12 months) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Home Economics		
42.	Dean and Professor of Nutrition .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
	Applied Arts		
43.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
44.	Assistant Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
45.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Clothing and Textiles		
46.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
47.	Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
48.	Associate Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
49.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Foods and Nutrition		
50.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
51.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
52.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
53.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Home Management		
54.	Assistant Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Home Economics Education		
55.	Professor and Head of Department (half salary) .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Institutional Management		
57.	Professor and Head of Department .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Child Development		
58.	Professor and Head of Department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Arts and Sciences			
59.	Dean of Arts and Sciences .....	4,200.00	4,200.00
Biology, Botany, Zoology			
60.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
61.	Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
62.	Associate Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
63.	Associate Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
64.	Assistant Professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
65.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering			
66.	Professor and Head of Department and Dean of Division of Graduate Studies .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
67.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
68.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
69.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
70.	Assistant Professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
71.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
72.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Economics and Business Administration			
73.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
74.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
75.	Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
76.	Assistant Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
77.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Education and Psychology			
78.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
79.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
80.	Professor .....	2,900.00	2,900.00
81.	Associate Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
82.	Associate Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
83.	Associate Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
English			
84.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
85.	Professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
86.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
87.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
88.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
89.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
90.	Professor and Dean of Women .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
91.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
92.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
93.	Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
94.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
95.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
96.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages			
97.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
98.	Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
99.	Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Associate Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
101.	Assistant Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
102.	Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
103.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Geology and Petroleum Engineering			
104.	Professor and Head of Department .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
105.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
106.	Associate Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
107. Assistant Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
108. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Government		
109. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
110. Professor .....	2,900.00	2,900.00
111. Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
112. Assistant Professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
History and Anthropology		
113. Professor and Head of Department and Dean of Historical, Anthropological and So- cial Science Research, Curator of West Texas Museum .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
114. Field Representative (12 months).....	3,600.00	3,600.00
115. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
116. Professor .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
117. Associate Professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
118. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Journalism		
119. Professor and Head of Department (9 months) .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
120. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
121. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics		
122. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
123. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
124. Professor .....	2,750.00	2,750.00
125. Associate Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
126. Assistant Professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
127. Assistant Professor .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
128. Assistant Professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
129. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Music		
130. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,400.00	3,400.00
131. Associate Professor and Band Director.....	2,900.00	2,900.00
Philosophy and Sociology		
132. Associate Professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Physics		
133. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
134. Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
135. Associate Professor .....	2,550.00	2,550.00
136. Associate Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Physical Education for Men		
137. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
138. Professor .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
139. Assistant Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Physical Education for Women		
140. Professor and Head of Department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
141. Associate Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
142. Instructor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Speech		
143. Professor and Head of Department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
144. Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Administration Division (Twelve Months)			
145. President .....		7,500.00	7,500.00
146. Administration Assistant (Nine Months) .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
147. Business Manager and Secretary to Board of Directors .....		5,400.00	5,400.00
148. Purchasing Agent .....		2,550.00	2,550.00
149. Chief Accountant .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
150. Bookkeeper-cashier .....		1,620.00	1,620.00
151. Bookkeeper-cashier .....		1,620.00	1,620.00
152. Registrar .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
153. Assistant Registrar .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
154. Director and Editor of Publications .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
155. Assistant Dean of Women .....		2,200.00	2,200.00
156. Dean of Men and Professor of English (9 months) .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
157. Part-time Assistant in studying employ- ment and housing .....		1,500.00	1,500.00
Library			
158. Librarian .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
159. Assistant Librarian .....		2,250.00	2,250.00
160. Cataloguer .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
General Service			
161. Superintendent of buildings and grounds .....		2,250.00	2,250.00
162. Chief Utilities Operator .....		1,900.00	1,900.00
163. Carpenter .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
164. Carpenter .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
165. Carpenter .....		1,000.00	1,000.00
166. Plumber .....		1,500.00	1,500.00
167. Electrician .....		1,350.00	1,350.00
168. Boiler Operator .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
169. Boiler Operator .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
170. Night Watchman .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
171. Night Watchman .....		1,200.00	1,200.00
172. Telephone Operator .....		600.00	600.00
173. Telephone Operator .....		600.00	600.00
174. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
175. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
176. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
177. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
178. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
179. Janitor .....		840.00	840.00
180. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
181. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
182. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
183. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
184. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
185. Janitor .....		720.00	720.00
186. Janitor .....		640.00	640.00
187. Painter .....		1,500.00	1,500.00
188. Campus labor .....		5,000.00	5,000.00
189. Stenographic bureau .....		14,473.00	14,473.00
190. Labor .....		9,000.00	9,000.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 477,913.00	\$ 477,913.00
191. Summer School .....		\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Maintenance and Equipment			
192. General maintenance .....	\$	77,673.00	\$ 77,673.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....	\$	77,673.00	\$ 77,673.00
Repairs and Improvements			
193. Equipment for Library Building .....	\$	30,000.00	
Total Repairs and Improvements .....	\$	30,000.00	
Grand Totals—Texas Technological College .....	\$	625,586.00	\$ 595,586.00

## EAST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Commerce, Texas

## Salaries:

(Nine Months Except as Noted)

## Business Administration

1. Associate Professor .....	\$	2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2. Instructor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
3. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
4. Professor Geology and Head of Department .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
5. Assistant Professor Geography .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
6. Instructor .....		2,000.00	2,000.00

## Sociology, Economics and Government

7. Professor and Head of Department .....		3,300.00	3,300.00
8. Professor and Head of Economics .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
9. Professor and Head of Government .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
10. Associate Professor, Government .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
11. Professor of Government and Sociology .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
12. Instructor of Government and Economics .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
13. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00

## Education

14. Professor and Head of Department .....		3,300.00	3,300.00
15. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
16. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
17. Associate Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
18. Assistant Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00
19. Instructor .....		1,800.00	1,800.00
20. Dean and Professor .....		3,600.00	3,600.00
21. Associate Professor .....		2,700.00	2,700.00

## English

22. Professor and Head of Department .....		3,300.00	3,300.00
23. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
24. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
25. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
26. Professor .....		3,000.00	3,000.00
27. Associate Professor .....		2,400.00	2,400.00
28. Assistant Professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
29. Assistant Professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
30. Assistant Professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
31. Assistant Professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00
32. Assistant Professor .....		2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Public Speaking			
33.	Associate Professor and Head of Department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
34.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Art			
35.	Associate professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
63.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
37.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
38.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Music:			
39.	Associate professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
40.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
41.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
42.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
43.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Foreign Languages:			
44.	Professor and head of department of Spanish .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
45.	Assistant professor of Spanish .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Professor of Spanish .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor and head of department of Latin .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
48.	Assistant professor and head, French .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
49.	Instructor of Spanish .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
History:			
50.	Professor and head of department .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
51.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
52.	Professor and dean of women .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
54.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Home Economics:			
56.	Professor and head of department .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
57.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
58.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
59.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
61.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Manual Arts:			
62.	Professor and head of department .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
63.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
65.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
66.	Instructor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Mathematics:			
67.	Professor and head of department .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
68.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
70.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
71.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physical Education:			
72.	Professor and head of men .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Professor and head of women .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Assistant professor of women .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Associate professor of men .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
76.	Associate professor of men .....	2,700.00	2,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
77.	Assistant professor of men .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
78.	Instructor, women .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Rural Education:			
79.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
80.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Science:			
81.	Professor and head of biology .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
82.	Assistant professor of biology .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
83.	Instructor of biology .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
84.	Professor and head of chemistry.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
85.	Professor of chemistry .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
86.	Professor and head of physics .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
87.	Professor and head of agriculture.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
88.	Assistant professor of agriculture .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
89.	Registrar and associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
90.	Professor of science .....	2,800.00	2,800.00
Training School:			
91.	Professor and director .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
92.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
93.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
94.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
95.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
96.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
97.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
98.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
99.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
100.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
101.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
102.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
103.	Instructor of kindergarten and primary education .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Associate professor of elementary education .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
105.	Associate professor and principal .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Salaries (12 months):			
Library:			
106.	Librarian .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
107.	Reserve and reference librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
108.	Cataloguer and assistant loan desk librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
109.	Loan desk librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
110.	Children's librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration:			
112.	President, with house, water, lights, fuel, telephone, and yard work .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
113.	Secretary to president .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
114.	Secretary to faculty and bookkeeper .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
115.	Secretary to dean .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
116.	Assistant registrar .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
117.	Registrar clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
118.	Registrar clerk .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
119.	Assistant dean of women .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
120.	Secretary-treasurer and business manager .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
121.	Assistant business manager .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Labor:			
122.	Student labor .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
123.	Night watchman .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
124.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
125. Carpenter and repairs man .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
126. Utilities operator-plumber .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
127. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
128. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
129. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
130. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
131. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
132. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
133. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
134. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
135. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
136. Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
137. Yardman .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total Salaries .....	\$ 322,560.00	\$ 322,560.00
138. Summer school .....	\$ 43,900.00	\$ 43,900.00
Maintenance and Equipment:		
139. General maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 32,465.00	\$ 32,465.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....	\$ 32,465.00	\$ 32,465.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:		
140. Two larger boilers and installation of larger steam line (800 ft) .....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ .....
Total Improvements, Repairs and Build- ings .....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ .....
Grand Totals—East Texas State Teachers College .....	\$ 416,925.00	\$ 398,925.00

## NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Denton, Texas

Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

## Art

1. Director and professor .....	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
2. Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3. Associate professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
4. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00

## Biology

5. Director and professor, dean of the college..	3,600.00	3,600.00
6. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
7. Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
8. Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
9. Instructor and technician .....	2,100.00	2,100.00

## Business Administration

10. Director and professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
11. Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
12. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
13. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
14. Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
15. Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
16. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
17. Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Chemistry			
18.	Director and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
19.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
20.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
21.	Assistant professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
22.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Economics and Government			
23.	Director and professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor, director of research .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
25.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
26.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Education			
31.	Director and professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
32.	Professor and president emeritus (4½ months) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
33.	Professor, chairman of graduate division .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
34.	Professor, associate director of teacher-training .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
35.	Professor, director of extension .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
38.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
39.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
40.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
41.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
42.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
43.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
44.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
45.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Demonstration School			
47.	Professor, director of teacher-training .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
48.	Assistant professor, principal of high school .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
49.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
50.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
51.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
52.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
53.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
54.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
55.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
56.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
57.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
58.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
59.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
61.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
62.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
63.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
64.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
65.	Assistant to director of teacher-training .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
66.	Assistant to director of teacher-training .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Assistant to director of teacher-training .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
68.	Assistant to director of teacher-training .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
69.	Instructor, vocational agriculture, part salary .....	1,050.00	1,050.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
English			
70.	Director and professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
71.	Professor, dean of women .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
72.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
75.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
76.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
78.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
79.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
80.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
81.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
82.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
83.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
84.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
85.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
86.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Foreign Languages			
87.	Director and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
88.	Professor, associate dean, registrar .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
89.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
90.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
91.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
92.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Geography			
93.	Director and professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
94.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
95.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
History			
96.	Director and professor .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
97.	Professor and curator .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
98.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
99.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Assistant professor; director of placements .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
101.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Home Economics			
102.	Director and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
103.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
104.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
105.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
106.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
107.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
108.	Instructor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Industrial Education			
109.	Director and professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
110.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
111.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
112.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics			
113.	Director and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
114.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
115.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
116.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Music			
117.	Director and professor .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
118.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
119.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
120.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
121.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
122.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
123.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
124.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
125.	Director and professor, dean of men.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
126.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
127.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
128.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
129.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
130.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
131.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
132.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physics			
133.	Director and professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
134.	Instructor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Speech			
135.	Director and associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
136.	Assistant professor .....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Library (Twelve Months)			
137.	Professor and director of library (nine months) .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
138.	Associate professor of library science .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
139.	Assistant librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
140.	Cataloguer .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
141.	Freshman librarian .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
142.	Library assistant .....	1,850.00	1,850.00
143.	Library assistant .....	1,850.00	1,850.00
144.	Library assistant .....	1,850.00	1,850.00
145.	Library assistant .....	1,850.00	1,850.00
146.	Library assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
147.	Library assistant .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration			
148.	President .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
149.	Business manager .....	3,600.00	3,600.00
150.	Auditor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
151.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
152.	Secretary to president and faculty .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
153.	Assistant registrar .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
154.	Assistant auditor and bookkeeper .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
155.	Secretary to business manager .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
156.	Secretary to dean of the college .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
157.	Recorder .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
158.	Registrar of demonstration school .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
159.	Secretary, graduate division .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
160.	Secretary to dean of women .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
161.	Secretary to dean of men .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
162.	Secretary, placement office .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
163.	Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
164.	Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
165.	Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
166.	Secretary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Labor			
167.	Utilities operator .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
168.	Mechanic .....	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
169. Painter .....		1,320.00	1,320.00
170. Night watchman .....		1,500.00	1,500.00
171. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
172. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
173. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
174. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
175. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
176. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
177. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
178. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
179. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
180. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
181. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
182. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
183. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
184. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
185. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
186. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
187. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
188. Yardman, janitor .....		960.00	960.00
189. Janitress .....		780.00	780.00
190. Janitress .....		780.00	780.00
191. Janitress .....		720.00	720.00
192. Janitress .....		720.00	720.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 424,650.00	\$ 424,650.00
193. Summer school .....		\$ 80,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
194. Maintenance and equipment .....		\$ 58,592.00	\$ 58,592.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....		\$ 58,592.00	\$ 58,592.00
Repairs and Improvements			
195. Repairs of roofs—10 frame buildings .....	\$	5,000.00	
196. Improvements to industrial education building .....		30,000.00	
197. Replace equipment in science building .....			\$ 5,000.00
Total Repairs and Improvements .....		\$ 35,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Grand Totals—North Texas State Teachers College .....		\$ 598,242.00	\$ 568,242.00

## SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Huntsville, Texas

Salaries (nine months):

Agriculture:

1. Professor and director .....	\$	3,100.00	\$	3,100.00
2. Professor .....		2,500.00		2,500.00
3. Professor .....		2,500.00		2,500.00
4. Associate professor .....		2,330.00		2,330.00
5. Associate professor .....		2,330.00		2,330.00
Art:				
6. Associate professor and director .....		2,330.00		2,330.00
7. Instructor .....		1,800.00		1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Science, Biology, Chemistry and Physics:			
8.	Professor and director .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
9.	Professor of biology .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
10.	Associate professor of biology .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
11.	Associate professor of biology .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
12.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
13.	Professor of chemistry .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
14.	Professor of chemistry and dean of men.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
15.	Professor of physics .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
16.	Associate professor of physics .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
Business Administration:			
17.	Professor and director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
19.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
20.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Education:			
21.	Professor and director .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
22.	Professor and dean of college .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
23.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
24.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
25.	Associate professor of elementary education .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
26.	Associate professor and principal of demon- stration school .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
27.	Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
28.	Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
29.	Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
30.	Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
31.	Instructor .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
32.	Instructor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
33.	Instructor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
34.	Instructor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
35.	Instructor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
36.	Instructor .....	1,440.00	1,440.00
37.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
38.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
39.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
40.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
41.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
42.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
43.	Instructor .....	1,170.00	1,170.00
English:			
44.	Professor and director .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
45.	Associate professor and director of public service .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
46.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
47.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
48.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
Foreign Languages:			
49.	Professor of Latin .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
50.	Associate professor of Spanish .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
51.	Assistant professor of speech .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Social Science, Geography, History, Govern- ment and Sociology:			
52.	Professor and director .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
53.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
54.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
55.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
56.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
57.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
58.	Professor and dean of women .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
59.	Associate professor of geography .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
Home Economics:			
60.	Professor and director .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
61.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
62.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Industrial Arts:			
63.	Professor and director .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Mathematics:			
64.	Professor and director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
65.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
Music:			
66.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
67.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
Physical Education:			
68.	Professor and director of athletics .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
70.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
71.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
72.	Associate professor .....	2,330.00	2,330.00
73.	Instructor .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Library (twelve months):			
74.	Librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Assistant librarian and instructor of library science .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Assistant librarian .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Administration:			
77.	President, with house, water, lights, heat, telephone and part time yardman .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
78.	Registrar .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
79.	Auditor and business manager .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
80.	Cashier and bookkeeper .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Secretary to president .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
82.	Assistant registrar .....	1,320.00	1,320.00
83.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
84.	Stenographer .....	800.00	800.00
Labor:			
85.	Engineer and plumber, with house, water, heat and lights .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
86.	Assistant engineer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
87.	Night watchman .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
88.	Caretaker of grounds, with house, water, heat and lights .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
89.	Superintendent buildings, maintenance and repairs .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
90.	Yardman .....	720.00	720.00
91.	Yardman .....	720.00	720.00
92.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
93.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
94.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
95.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
96.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
97.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
98.	Janitress .....	500.00	500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
99.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
100.	Janitor .....	600.00	600.00
	Total Salaries .....	\$ 198,570.00	\$ 198,570.00
101.	Summer school .....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
	Maintenance and Equipment:		
102.	General maintenance, equipment and re- placements .....	20,718.00	20,718.00
	Total Maintenance and Equipment .....	\$ 20,718.00	\$ 20,718.00
	Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:		
103.	Renovation and repairs of buildings .....	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
104.	Upkeep of Sam Houston Home and grounds, including wages .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
105.	Two 200 h. p. boilers, installed .....	14,000.00	
	Total Repairs and Improvements .....	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 22,000.00
	Grand Totals—Sam Houston State Teach- ers College .....	\$ 289,288.00	\$ 271,288.00

## SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

San Marcos, Texas

Salaries (nine months unless otherwise noted):

Commerce and Geography:

1.	Professor of commerce .....	\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00
2.	Assistant professor of commerce .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
3.	Assistant professor of commerce .....	2,150.00	2,150.00
4.	Associate professor of geography .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Economics and Government:		
5.	Professor of economics .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
6.	Professor of government .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
7.	Assistant professor of government and eco- nomics .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Education and Laboratory School:		
8.	Professor and director .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
9.	Professor of education .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
10.	Professor of education and registrar .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
11.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
12.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
13.	Associate professor of education .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
14.	Associate professor of education .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
15.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
22.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
	English:		
23.	Professor and director .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
24.	Professor of English .....	2,850.00	2,850.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
25.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
26.	Associate professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
27.	Assistant professor .....	2,150.00	2,150.00
28.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
29.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
30.	Assistant professor of journalism .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
31.	Professor of speech .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
32.	Assistant professor of speech .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
Industrial and Fine Arts:			
33.	Professor of industrial arts .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
34.	Student assistant industrial arts .....	450.00	450.00
35.	Associate professor of music .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
36.	Associate professor of music .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
37.	Associate professor of drawing .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
38.	Assistant professor of drawing .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
39.	Curator of museum (12 months) .....	900.00	900.00
Foreign Languages:			
40.	Professor and dean of college .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
41.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
42.	Professor .....	2,850.00	2,850.00
43.	Associate professor .....	2,050.00	2,050.00
History:			
44.	Professor and director .....	3,300.00	3,300.00
45.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
46.	Associate professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Associate professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Home Economics			
48.	Professor and director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
49.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
50.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
51.	Student assistant in home economics .....	450.00	450.00
Mathematics			
52.	Professor and director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
54.	Professor and dean of men .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Physical Education			
55.	Professor and director .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
56.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
57.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
59.	Assistant professor .....	1,900.00	1,900.00
60.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Science			
61.	Professor of biology .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
62.	Associate professor of biology .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
63.	Assistant professor of biology .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
64.	Professor of chemistry .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
65.	Associate professor of chemistry .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
66.	Assistant professor of chemistry .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Student assistants .....	675.00	675.00
68.	Professor of physics .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate professor of physics .....	2,300.00	2,300.00
70.	Professor of agriculture .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
71.	Dean of women and professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Library (Twelve Months)			
72.	Librarian .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Assistant librarian .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
74.	Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration			
75.	President, with house, water, lights, and telephone .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
76.	Assistant registrar .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
77.	Secretary to dean of college .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
78.	Executive secretary .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
79.	Stenographer .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
80.	Business manager .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
81.	Bookkeeper and auditor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
Labor			
82.	Utilities operator .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
83.	Assistant utilities operator, with house .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
84.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
85.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
86.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
87.	Janitor .....	480.00	480.00
88.	Janitor .....	480.00	480.00
89.	Janitor .....	480.00	480.00
90.	Janitor .....	360.00	360.00
91.	Janitor .....	360.00	360.00
92.	Janitor .....	360.00	360.00
93.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
94.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
95.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
96.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
97.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
98.	Janitor .....	300.00	300.00
99.	Janitor .....	295.00	295.00
100.	Janitor .....	262.00	262.00
101.	Janitor .....	225.00	225.00
102.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
103.	Yardman .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
104.	Night watchman .....	480.00	480.00
105.	Night watchman .....	360.00	360.00
106.	Night watchman .....	360.00	360.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 200,987.00	\$ 200,987.00
107.	Summer school .....	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
108.	General maintenance and equipment .....	24,000.00	24,000.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....		\$ 24,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
Repairs and Improvements			
109.	General improvements and repairs .....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
110.	Steam pipe line including tunnels, pipe and fittings .....	25,000.00	
Totals Improvements and Repairs .....		\$ 30,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Grand Totals—Southwest Texas State Teachers College .....			
		\$ 284,987.00	\$ 259,987.00

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE  
Nacogdoches, Texas

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted.)			
Agriculture			
1.	Professor .....	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
2.	Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
3.	Instructor .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
Art and Drawing			
4.	Associate professor .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
5.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Commerce, Economics and Sociology			
6.	Professor and auditor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
7.	Associate professor and registrar .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
8.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
9.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Education			
10.	Professor and head of department .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
11.	Associate professor .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
12.	Associate professor .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
13.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
14.	Associate professor and principal of demonstration school .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
15.	Assistant professor and supervisor of elementary education .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
16.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Instructor (critic teacher) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
English			
22.	Professor and dean of faculty .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
23.	Professor .....	2,600.00	2,600.00
24.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
25.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
26.	Instructor .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
27.	Instructor .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
28.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Language			
29.	Professor of Spanish .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Assistant professor of French .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
31.	Instructor of Spanish .....	1,920.00	1,920.00
Geography			
32.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
33.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
History and Government			
34.	Professor .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
35.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
36.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Economics			
38.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
39.	Assistant professor .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
40.	Assistant professor .....	2,160.00	2,160.00
41.	Instructor .....	1,890.00	1,890.00
Mathematics			
42.	Professor and dean of men .....	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Music			
44.	Associate professor .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
45.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
47.	Professor of men .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
48.	Associate professor of women .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
49.	Assistant professor of men .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
50.	Instructor (women) .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Science-Biology			
51.	Professor .....	2,880.00	2,880.00
52.	Associate professor .....	2,340.00	2,340.00
53.	Assistant professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Science, Chemistry and Physics			
54.	Professor .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
56.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Administrative and Other Salaries (12 Months)			
57.	President, with house, lights, water, fuel and telephone .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
58.	Librarian .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
59.	Associate librarian .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
60.	Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
61.	Dean of women .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
62.	Secretary to president .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
63.	Bookkeeper and assistant auditor .....	1,600.00	1,600.00
64.	Assistant to registrar .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
65.	Stenographer .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
66.	Stenographer (registrar's office) .....	900.00	900.00
67.	Superintendent buildings and grounds .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
68.	Night watchman .....	900.00	900.00
69.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
70.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
71.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
72.	Janitor .....	720.00	720.00
73.	Supervisor of vocational agriculture, part salary .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
74.	Director of stone fort museum .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 158,610.00	\$ 158,610.00
75.	Summer school .....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous			
76.	Maintenance and equipment .....	\$ 15,035.00	\$ 15,035.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....		\$ 15,035.00	\$ 15,035.00
Repairs and Improvements			
77.	Improvements and miscellaneous repairs .....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
78.	Awnings and window shades .....	3,000.00	.....
Total Repairs and Improvements .....		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Grand Totals—Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College .....		\$ 194,645.00	\$ 191,645.00

## SUL ROSS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Alpine, Texas

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Salaries (nine months unless otherwise noted):			
Education:			
1.	Head of department .....	\$ 2,890.00	\$ 2,890.00
2.	Associate professor of high school education and history .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
3.	Professor of primary and intermediate grade education and director of training school....	2,600.00	2,600.00
English:			
4.	Head of department .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
5.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
6.	Associate professor of public speaking and reading .....	1,935.00	1,935.00
Fine Arts:			
7.	Associate professor of music .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
8.	Associate professor of art .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Foreign Languages:			
9.	Head of department .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
10.	Professor and dean of women .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
Social Sciences:			
11.	Professor of government and economics and dean of the college .....	3,100.00	3,100.00
12.	Professor of history and head of department .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
Mathematics:			
13.	Professor and dean of men .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
Practical Arts:			
14.	Associate professor of home economics (foods and clothing) .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
15.	Professor of industrial education .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
16.	Associate professor of business administration .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Physical Education:			
17.	Associate professor of physical education for men .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
18.	Associate professor of physical education for women .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Sciences:			
19.	Professor of biology and head of department .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
20.	Professor of agriculture geography (\$1,800 paid by department of education) .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
21.	Professor of chemistry and physics .....	2,890.00	2,890.00
Training School Faculty			
22.	Critic teacher and supervisor of primary education .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
23.	Critic teacher and supervisor of intermediate grade education .....	1,550.00	1,550.00
24.	Critic teacher and supervisor of high school education .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
Administration (twelve months)			
25.	President, with house, lights, power, fuel, telephone and water .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
26.	Auditor and bookkeeper .....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
27.	Business manager .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
28.	Librarian .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Librarian, assistant .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
30.	Registrar .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
31.	Secretary to the president .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Labor			
32.	Utilities, operator-electrician-plumber, with house .....	1,620.00	1,620.00
33.	Carpenter-painter-assistant utilities operator .....	1,080.00	1,080.00
34.	Head janitor .....	720.00	720.00
35.	Janitor .....	600.00	600.00
36.	Janitor .....	600.00	600.00
37.	Night watchman .....	660.00	660.00
38.	Head yardman, with house, water and lights .....	720.00	720.00
39.	Yardman .....	600.00	600.00
40.	Yardman .....	600.00	600.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 83,365.00	\$ 83,365.00
41.	Summer school .....	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment:			
42.	Maintenance and equipment .....	10,069.00	10,069.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....		\$ 10,069.00	\$ 10,069.00
Improvements and Repairs:			
43.	Stack units for library .....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ .....
44.	Roof on library and repairs to ceiling .....	4,000.00	.....
45.	Roof for girls dormitory (20 year roof) .....	2,000.00	.....
46.	Topping campus streets .....	2,000.00	.....
47.	General repairs and improvements .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total Improvements and Repairs .....		\$ 12,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Grand Totals—Sul Ross State Teachers College .....			
		\$ 119,434.00	\$ 109,434.00

## WEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Canyon, Texas

Salaries (nine months unless otherwise noted):

## Agriculture

1.	Professor and head of department .....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Associate professor .....	2,350.00	2,350.00

## Art

3.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
----	---------------------------	----------	----------

## Biology

4.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
----	--	----------	----------

## Chemistry

5.	Professor and head of department .....	3,150.00	3,150.00
6.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

## Business Administration

7.	Professor and head of department .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
8.	Professor .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
9.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
10.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Economics, Government and Sociology			
11.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
12.	Professor and head of department of sociology.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
13.	Associate professor .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Education			
14.	Professor, head of department, and dean of college .....	3,500.00	3,500.00
15.	Professor, director of practice teaching and dean of men .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
16.	Professor of rural education .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
17.	Professor and director of training school.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Associate professor primary education .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
19.	Associate professor of intermediate education .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
20.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
22.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
23.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
24.	Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
English			
25.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
26.	Professor .....	2,520.00	2,520.00
27.	Professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Professor and dean of high school .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
29.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
30.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
31.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
32.	Assistant professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Associate professor of English and journalism .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Geography			
34.	Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
History			
35.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
36.	Professor and dean of women .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
38.	Associate professor .....	2,400.00	2,400.00
39.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Economics			
40.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
41.	Associate professor .....	2,025.00	2,025.00
42.	Associate professor .....	2,025.00	2,025.00
43.	Instructor (part-time) .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
Manual Training			
44.	Professor and head of department .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
45.	Associate professor .....	2,025.00	2,025.00
Mathematics			
46.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor .....	2,520.00	2,520.00
48.	Associate professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
49.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages			
50.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
51.	Associate professor .....	2,000.00	2,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Music			
52.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Assistant professor .....	2,025.00	2,025.00
54.	Assistant professor and band instructor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
55.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
56.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
57.	Professor for women .....	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Assistant professor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Instructor .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physics			
60.	Professor, registrar, and associate dean.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
61.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Public Speaking and Dramatics			
62.	Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
63.	Associate professor .....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Administration (twelve months)			
64.	President, with house, water, lights, fuel, telephone and yard work .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
65.	Secretary of college and business manager..	2,700.00	2,700.00
66.	Assistant business manager .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Executive secretary .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
68.	Assistant to registrar .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
69.	Secretary to registrar .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
70.	Assistant to business manager .....	1,650.00	1,650.00
71.	Secretaries to deans and faculty .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
72.	Head librarian .....	2,700.00	2,700.00
73.	Assistant librarian .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
74.	Assistant librarian .....	1,200.00	1,200.00
75.	Utilities operator .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Assistant utilities operator .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
77.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
78.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
79.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
80.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
81.	Janitor .....	900.00	900.00
82.	Yard man .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
83.	Night watchman and engineer .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
84.	Mechanic .....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Total Salaries .....		\$ 185,690.00	\$ 185,690.00
85.	Summer school .....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
86.	General maintenance and equipment .....	34,987.00	34,987.00
Total Maintenance and Equipment .....		\$ 34,987.00	\$ 34,987.00
Improvements and Repairs			
87.	General repairs, plumbing, printing, etc....\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
88.	New well and equipment .....	8,695.00	
89.	Museum .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total Improvements and Repairs .....		\$ 17,195.00	\$ 8,500.00
Grand Totals—West Texas State Teachers College .....			
		\$ 257,872.00	\$ 249,177.00

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

The expenditure of the appropriations herein made and authorized whether from the State General Revenue Fund, local institutional funds or any other receipts and funds whatsoever, except bequests and gifts, shall be subject to the following provisions:

Subsection (1) Uniform Financial Accounts and Reports: All institutions of higher learning in Texas for which appropriations have been made in this Act shall keep their financial accounts in accordance with the recommendations of the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Learning, a committee appointed by the United States Commissioner of Education, and shall, within ninety (90) days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the Governor, the State Board of Control, and the State Board of Education printed financial reports set up in accordance with the forms recommended by said committee in its publication entitled "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities." which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

The governing boards of each of the several institutions, within forty-five (45) days after the close of each fiscal year of the biennium shall file with the Board of Control and the Governor an itemized schedule of salaries paid all employees, including therein a list of names of all persons employed in any capacity by such institutions, who are paid for services during the fiscal year a total in excess of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars out of any funds from any source or of any character under the control of the governing board and the name of each employee shall be accompanied by a statement of the total amount of payments from any sources made to said employee at any time during the twelve (12) months of the fiscal year and the title of the positions or kind of service rendered, which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

Subsection (2) Salary Provisions. No salary appropriated herein shall be supplemented out of student fee funds, dormitory funds, or local funds, except out of the Pure Feed Fund at the Agricultural and Mechanical College or out of funds received from the United States Government or its agencies, unless so ordered by the governing board of the institution to which such salary or salaries apply, at a regular meeting with at least a majority of the members of such board present, and such order shall be entered in the minutes of the proceedings of said board and shall set forth fully the reasons therefor. No full time instructional salary as itemized herein shall be adjusted to exceed an amount above the maximum full professor's salary as herein itemized to be appropriated from the General Revenue Fund of the State for the particular institution to which said salary or salaries apply, unless the maximum salary is being received, in which case such adjustment may be made not to exceed ten per cent above such maximum salary so received. It is further provided that compensation for correspondence and/or extension teaching as provided herein and compensation from bequests and gifts, unless so limited by the donor, shall be excluded from the salary limitations of this paragraph. The rate of the salary paid an employee of any institution named herein for services during a summer session shall not exceed the salary rate paid the employee for the same or similar services during the long session of that institution.

Full time employees on twelve (12) months basis may receive not more than Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars for correspondence course and/or extension center teaching, and may not be paid additional money for summer school teaching, and full time employees on a nine (9) months basis may be paid for correspondence and/or extension center teaching or summer school or other services during the remaining three (3) months of the fiscal year, but may not receive more than Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars per annum, for correspondence course teaching during the fiscal year and/or extension center work during the regular nine (9) months session.

The board of regents or directors within their discretion and with good reason may pay smaller salaries than those itemized herein.

The board of regents or directors, within their discretion, are authorized to promote an individual on the staff to a higher position, vacated by the

death or resignation of the previous incumbent at the salary provided for the higher position.

When any additional employees other than those employed to fill the positions itemized herein are employed, and are to be paid out of said appropriations or any other funds, such employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided herein for similar positions in such institutions or agencies and in the event there are no similar positions within such institutions then such additional employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided for similar positions in other state institutions, departments or agencies.

In the event laborers, skilled laborers, or mechanics cannot be obtained at the salary scale fixed herein then the heads of such institutions may pay for temporary employment only, not exceeding the prevailing wage scale paid in the locality where the temporary service is to be rendered. No additional faculty or office employee may be added without the consent of the governing board.

Vacancies in positions may be filled by promotion of suitable persons now on the staff or by appointing new persons. If a present employee is promoted to a better position he may be paid the salary specified for such better position. It shall be the duty of the head of any institution or agency to transfer members of the faculty or other employees of the institution to any other position than those which such employees are now filling when necessary to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the service or business affairs of the institution or agency. It is specifically provided that the institutions may pay smaller salaries to new employees than those received by the persons formerly holding the same positions.

Subsection (3) Institutional Receipts. No property belonging to any of the institutions herein provided for, or any agency thereof, shall be sold or disposed of without the consent of its governing board, and all proceeds from the sale of such property, from labor performed, from the sale of materials, crops and supplies, from fees and any and all other receipts shall become and are hereby appropriated as maintenance or contingent fund to be expended under the direction and with the approval of the governing board having jurisdiction. Said governing boards are authorized to use out of the proceeds of said receipts and funds, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, such amounts as they shall deem necessary for the support, maintenance, operation and improvements of said institutions. Any balances remaining to the credit of any of said institutional local funds at said institutions or in the State Treasury at the end of any fiscal year are hereby reappropriated for the above mentioned purposes for the succeeding year.

Subsection (4) Local Depositories. The governing board of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Act are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of local funds collected by said institutions. The boards shall require said depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety of such funds. All local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within five days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.

Subsection (5) Purchase of Automobiles. No moneys herein appropriated shall be spent for the purchase of a passenger car in excess of Seven Hundred and Fifty (\$750.00) Dollars, including the trade-in value of a used car, and this limited price shall cover a car equipped with bumpers and extra rim or wheels but not an extra casing and tube, and this provision shall apply to passenger cars and not to buses.

Subsection (6) Traveling Expenses. All persons employed in any capacity by these State educational institutions and agencies who travel at the expense of the State, are hereby limited to the same amounts authorized for employees of the State Departments and the Comptroller and local disbursing officer shall require the same method of claim presentation and form.

No traveling expenses shall be incurred by any employee of any of the schools, or other agencies named herein, outside of the boundaries of the State of Texas, except for State business, and upon the advance written consent of the school's Board of Regents or Directors. The provisions of this Act with reference to traveling expenses shall not apply to the heads of the institutions named in this Act nor the members of boards who do not receive an annual or monthly salary. The term "maintenance" may include traveling expenses. The expenses of Regents, Presidents, and Auditors of these State educational institutions and agencies should be approved by the Comptroller of the State, President of the governing board, President of the College or Institution and College Auditor before payment from either State or Local funds.

It is provided further that any officer or employee who travels on official State business and who uses his own car while so doing shall be reimbursed for the use of said car on the basis of the total mileage traveled during any calendar month at the following rate: Five cents (5c) a mile for the first thousand miles traveled, four cents (4c) a mile for the second thousand miles traveled, three cents (3c) a mile for the third thousand miles traveled and two cents (2c) a mile for each mile traveled in excess of three thousand miles. Before the Comptroller or the disbursing officer of the educational institutions hereinbefore named shall issue any such warrant for reimbursement the said officer or employee shall file an affidavit with the Comptroller or disbursing officer showing the point of origin and the point of destination of his trip and the mileage actually traveled. If the Comptroller or disbursing officer is of the opinion that said officer or employee did not take the shortest practical route to the point of destination and return the Comptroller or disbursing officer shall have the authority and it shall be his duty to compute the mileage of the shortest practical route between the point of origin and destination and return, and he shall issue his warrant in reimbursement therefor on the basis aforesaid.

Subsection (7) Rental of Machines and Equipment: None of the moneys herein appropriated shall be used for the rental of office machines or any equipment of any kind without first having presented a requisition for the rental thereof to the Board of Control and secured said Board's written approval thereof; and the State Comptroller or any local disbursing officer, shall not issue warrants or checks in payment of State rental without said Board's written approval. No agency of the government or any State employee shall permit any seller who has bid on new machines or new equipment of any kind to deliver any used or rented equipment in fulfillment of such order, even though said equipment has been used by the agency so deciding to purchase.

Subsection (8) Vacation Allowance. A vacation not to exceed twelve (12) working days each year may be allowed each of the officers and employees provided for upon a twelve months basis in this Act.

Subsection (9) Audits. The State Auditor shall make annually, after the close of each fiscal year herein stipulated an audit of the books and accounts of said institution and the latter shall compensate for the reasonable and necessary expenses of such audit out of their respective funds herein appropriated.

Subsection (10) Estimates Required. If any executive officer of an institution named in this Act shall fail or refuse to furnish estimates to the State Board of Control, as required by Article 642 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, on or before the first day of April, 1940, and 1941, such fact shall be certified by the Board of Control to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, who shall thereafter not issue his warrants upon any fund belonging to that particular institution for any purposes, until said estimate is filed with the Board of Control.

Subsection (11) Athletic or Extramural Department. The general provisions made in this Act shall not apply to athletic or extramural departments, nor to positions not contained in the itemized appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1933; and as to these exceptions, the

governing board shall make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable.

Subsection (12) Postage Stamps. None of the money appropriated herein for postage stamps shall be spent except on warrants and checks made payable to a United States Post Office and the warrant or check shall be endorsed by the postmaster from whom the purchase is made.

Subsection (13) Printing and Stationery. All printing and stationery shall be purchased through the Board of Control and shall be confined to such articles and qualities as selected and contracted for by said Board, except said printing provided by law to be done by several of the State institutions. No embossed or engraved printing or stationery shall be purchased. This subsection shall not be applicable to any institution which operates its own printing plant.

Subsection (14) The governing boards of each of the several institutions herein appropriated for shall file for each institution under their respective jurisdiction, on or before October 1, 1940, in the Office of the Secretary of the State Board of Education a report showing the number of semester credit hours registered for, as well as the number of such hours completed, for the lower level, upper level, and in technical courses of instruction as those terms are defined in the biennial report of the State Board of Education for 1934-36, as well as the number of student registrations in the lower level and upper level for the long session 1938-39, 1939-40 and for the summer session of 1939 and 1940. Thereafter, said Board shall file a semester report showing the number of semester credit hour registrations in the lower level, upper level, and technical courses of instruction, as well as the number of student registrations in each classification as of the close of the registration for the second semester of the long session of 1940-41.

Subsection (15) Employment of Aliens. No money shall be paid out of any appropriation made herein for other than instructional services for a longer period than ninety (90) days, to any person who is not a citizen of the United States unless naturalization proceedings have been instituted.

Subsection (16) The Board of Regents of the University of Texas and the Board of Directors of A. & M. College of Texas are hereby expressly authorized to create a position of vice-president in each of said institutions, if in the opinion of said Boards it is advisable to create said position, and fix the salary for same out of local institutional funds at not exceeding eighty (80%) per cent of the salary authorized herein for the president of said respective institutions.

Subsection (17) Be it further provided that, since liberty is the most precious heritage enjoyed by the people of this nation or any other nation in the world, a heritage which has been denied to such a large percentage of the peoples of this earth, and it is indeed comforting to know that such splendid and patriotic organizations as the American Legion, The Spanish-American War Veterans, The Daughters of the American Revolution, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the various women's auxiliary organizations, and every patriotic American citizen, are all ever on guard against vicious, subversive, alien influences which would sow their seeds of destruction on American soil; and because of the fact that the oceans which protect us on the east and on the west cannot protect us from dangers from within, it would seem that even in this enlightened year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, eternal vigilance must as ever be the price we must pay for the maintenance of our heritage of liberty; therefore, in order that the American people may be fully protected from all sources of alien and un-American propaganda, to the end that the American way of life shall be preserved; and that war shall never again take the sons of American mothers over seas to alien soil and into a holocaust brewed of the hates of nations; and to this end, in order that the youth of America may be protected against unscrupulous or unwise and un-American doctrines and principles, it is hereby further provided that any member of any faculty of any State-supported institution who shall advocate, subscribe to or believe in Communism, or any form of the totalitarian state doctrine, that is, that the individual citizen exists for the benefit and glory of the state, which is

the opposite and the antithesis of the American ideal and theory that all governments should exist for the benefit and glory of the citizens thereof, shall be discharged from such faculty when found guilty of advocating or encouraging such theories of government by the governing board of such institution.

Subsection (18) It is hereby further declared unlawful for any person authorized to use a State-owned automobile in connection with any business of the State, to use such automobile in connection with any campaign in which such institution is directly interested, or in behalf of the campaign for reelection of the head of any department, and/or in any other manner, time or place than when such automobile is being used in the interest of and for the purpose of carrying out State business. Any person violating this Section shall, upon final conviction, be subject to a fine of not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. In the event such use of such automobile is being made with the knowledge of the head of any institution having charge of such automobile, then such head of such institution shall also be liable to punishment in a fine of not more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. Any court of competent jurisdiction in the county where this law is violated shall have jurisdiction to try such cause.

Subsection (19) The Board of Regents of the University of Texas is hereby authorized to levy a compulsory student fee not to exceed One (\$1.00) Dollar per student for each semester of the Long Session and not to exceed Fifty (50c) Cents per student for each term of the Summer Session, or any fractional part thereof as may in their discretion be just and necessary, for the sole purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union; provided, however, that the amount of this fee may be changed at any time by the Board of Regents within the limits hereinbefore fixed in order that sufficient funds to support the Union may be raised and yet insuring that no surplus, other than the customary reserves, shall ever be accumulated.

The Auditor of the University of Texas is hereby directed to collect the fees provided for above and shall credit the money received from the said fees to an account to be known as the Student Union Fee Account; provided, however, that said money shall be used exclusively for the purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union and shall be placed under the control and subject to the order of the Board of Directors of the Texas Union.

The Board of Directors of the Texas Union shall annually submit a complete and itemized budget to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, said budget to be accompanied by a full and complete report of all activities conducted during the past year and all expenditures made incident thereto. The Board of Regents shall make such changes in the budget as it deems necessary before approving same, and shall then levy the student fees under the provisions of this Section in such amounts as will be sufficient to meet the budgetary needs of the Union, within the statutory limits herein fixed.

Subsection (20) If any section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act shall be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not alter, change, or affect the remaining portions hereof, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to enact this said Act, and each sentence, section, clause, or part hereof independently and irrespectively of the invalidity of any part so declared unconstitutional or invalid.

Subsection (21) The fact that the above and foregoing is an Appropriation Bill to pay the salaries of officers, teachers, and employees, and to pay other expenses of operating, maintaining, and supporting the said educational institutions hereinabove named, for the two fiscal years beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, both dates inclusive, and the further fact that the support, maintenance, and operation of said institutions are dependent upon the appropriation herein made create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring

bills to be read on three several days be, and the same is hereby, suspended, and that this Act is to take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

## RECAPITULATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
Agricultural and Mechanical College		
Main .....	\$ 1,043,400.00	\$ 1,043,400.00
A. & M. Extramural Divisions .....	40,000.00	40,000.00
A. & M. Experiment Station System .....	418,061.00	376,508.00
A. & M. Extension Service (State) .....	267,698.00	267,698.00
A. & M. State Conservation Board .....	4,625.00	4,625.00
A. & M. Texas Forest Service .....	142,950.00	142,950.00
A. & M. Rodent Control Service .....	36,300.00	36,300.00
A. & M. Fireman's Training School .....	4,500.00	4,500.00
John Tarleton Agricultural College .....	260,703.00	242,703.00
North Texas Agricultural College .....	222,630.00	222,630.00
Prairie View Normal and Industrial College .....	203,250.00	199,250.00
The University of Texas—Main .....	1,817,413.00	1,817,413.00
The University of Texas—Extramural Divisions .....	240,597.00	240,597.00
The University of Texas—Medical Branch .....	305,000.00	305,000.00
The University of Texas—Texas Memorial Museum .....	15,000.00	15,000.00
College of Mines and Metallurgy .....	206,436.00	192,686.00
Texas State College for Women (CIA) .....	536,616.00	511,616.00
Texas College of Arts and Industries .....	246,129.00	218,029.00
Texas Technological College .....	625,586.00	595,586.00
East Texas State Teachers College .....	416,925.00	398,925.00
North Texas State Teachers College .....	598,242.00	568,242.00
Sam Houston State Teachers College .....	289,288.00	271,288.00
Southwest Texas State Teachers College .....	284,987.00	259,987.00
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College .....	194,645.00	191,645.00
Sul Ross State Teachers College .....	119,434.00	109,434.00
West Texas State Teachers College .....	257,872.00	249,177.00
Grand Totals .....	\$ 8,798,287.00	\$ 8,525,189.00
Combined Grand Total For Biennium .....		\$17,323,476.00